



Context Systems Furniture Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 180.F (U.S.) and 146.F (Canada), dated February 16, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.09.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Identifying Characteristics of Context	4
Additional Resources	6

Understanding

Core Units	7
Storage	53
Screens	79
Lighting	85
Power and Communication	101
Accessories	145

Specifying

Core Units	149
Storage	221
Screens	283
Lighting	291
Power and Communication	299
Accessories	331

Surface Materials

335

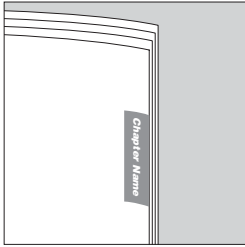
Resources

351

Lock and Keying	352
Style Number Index	354

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

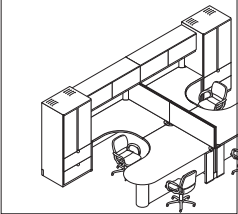
Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

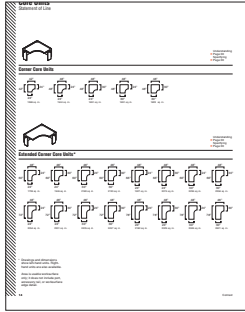
Tip 2

Identifying Characteristics of Context



Review the identifying characteristics pages for an introduction to Context and the product features that make it a unique furniture system.
▶ Page 4

Tip 3



Use the statement of line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 4



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 5

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Wiring and Cabling details the energy-management and cable-routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Actual Dimensions

Overall width	112"
Overall depth	48"
Overall height	27 1/2"
Back panel height	27"
Back panel depth	48"
Back panel width	112"
Leveling glide range	11 1/2"

Product & Tech

- Product & Tech** - Corner core units are available in two configurations: standard and extended.
- Extended corner core units** - These units are designed for use in larger rooms and provide additional storage space.
- Wiring & Cabling** - Corner core units feature a built-in wiring and cabling system for easy installation.
- Surface Materials** - The units are available in a variety of surface materials, including laminate, wood-grain, and solid color.
- Connections** - The units are designed to connect to other furniture pieces in the system.
- Application Topics** - The units are ideal for use in offices, conference rooms, and reception areas.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Tip 6

Refer to the specifying pages for the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements, where applicable, to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Product drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify them.

Related Products provides specification information for products that are directly related.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface materials choices that are available.

Tip 7

Required to Specify

Select key number from FR305–FR44 and designate quantity per key number *key consecutive* and must select key number from FR305–FR454 *master key random*. Select key number from XF1001–XF1002 lock not installed. Select 87-7102003 for FR series. Select 87-7102002 for XF series.

Add suffix “P” to overhead cabinet style number

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

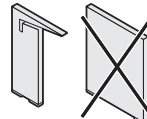
i

Tip 8

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy. *Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.*

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 9



Core Unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings section of this book to find surface material color numbers. **▶ Page 336**

Tip 11

Style Number	Page
800DV12	256
800RW	256
877102002SR	327
877102003SR	327
88PS	308
88PSLC	308
98765	308

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product. **▶ Page 354**

Identifying Characteristics of Context

Overhead storage cabinets increase workstation privacy while providing a convenient place to store books, binders, and other materials.

Vertical drawer towers provide high-density storage of paper, plus coat and other personal storage for an individual.

Screens are available in three different heights to increase privacy, divide workstations, and define space.

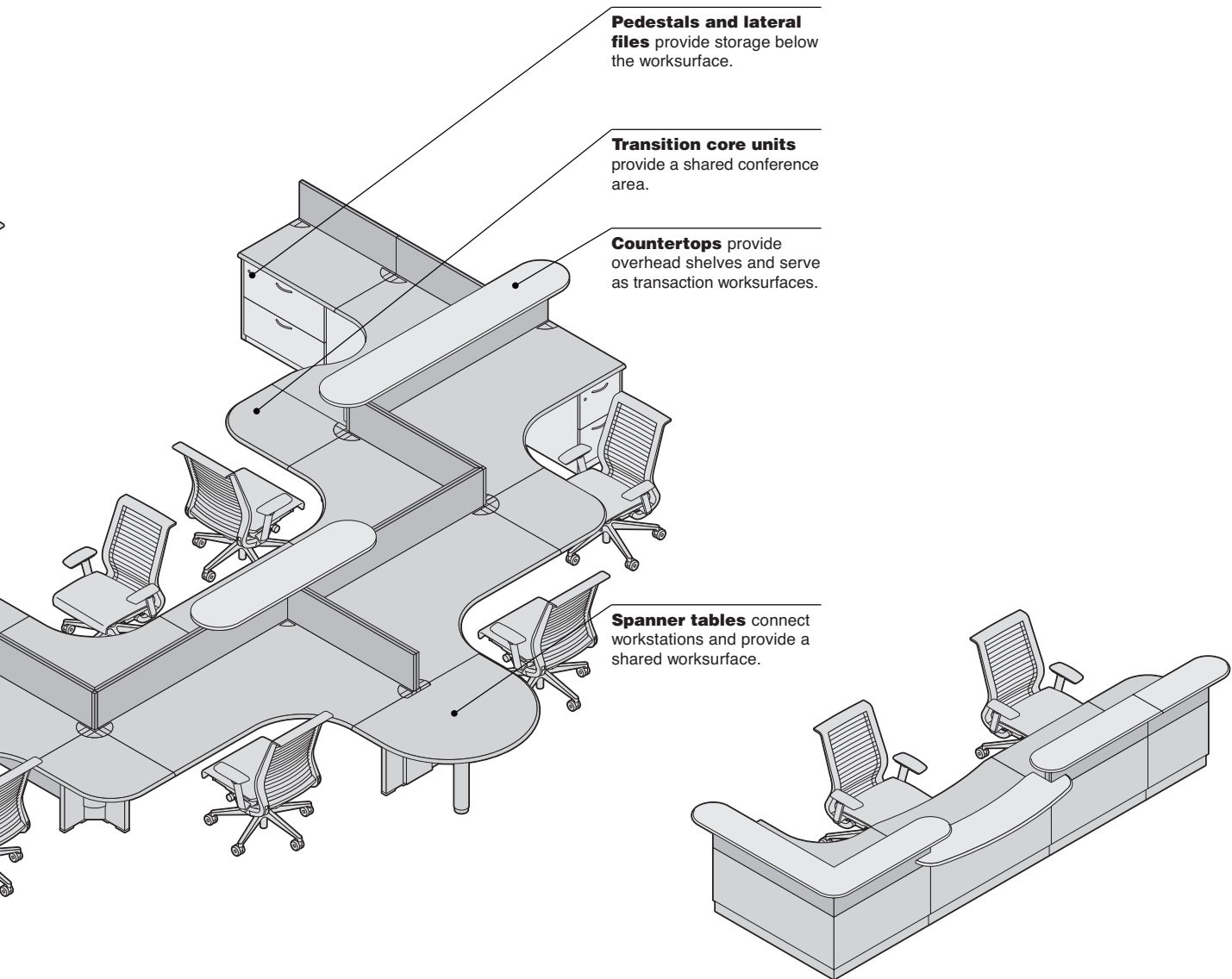
Jetty tables can serve as a meeting place.

Power and cables are routed through a network of utility trunks that fit below the base of core units.

Tables are freestanding and complement Context furniture.

Dual adjustable core units are available in many sizes and shapes to accommodate one or more computers.

Core units are the cornerstone of Context's freestanding desk system. Core units link to form clusters.



Pedestals and lateral files provide storage below the worksurface.

Transition core units provide a shared conference area.

Countertops provide overhead shelves and serve as transaction worksurfaces.

Spanner tables connect workstations and provide a shared worksurface.

Additional Resources

Context is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, order, and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure
Provides an overview of the advantages of using Steelcase adjustable-height worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Steelcase Inc. adjustable-height worksurfaces.
Form number 05-0002231

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools - Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

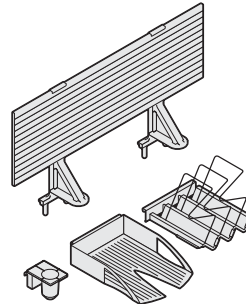
For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Context Product Training

Basic training for Context and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Context BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of Context's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Context BPM is course SAL125.

Related Products



Details Worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Montage

Can be used to add privacy to Context. Or, use the Montage panel-mounted components. Montage aesthetics complement the Context product.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, four Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Core Units



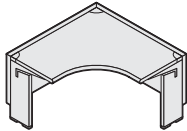
Statement of Line	8
Core Unit Comparison	16

Product Details

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units	18
Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	20
Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	24
Straight Core Units	28
Straight Core Units with Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	30
Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units	34
Reception Core Units with Countertop	36
Transition Core Units	38
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units	40
Spanner Tables	42
Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables	44
Round Tables	47
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units	48
Cable Tray Choices	49
Cutouts and Passthroughs	50

Statement of Line

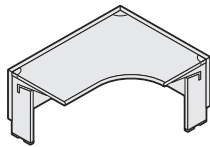
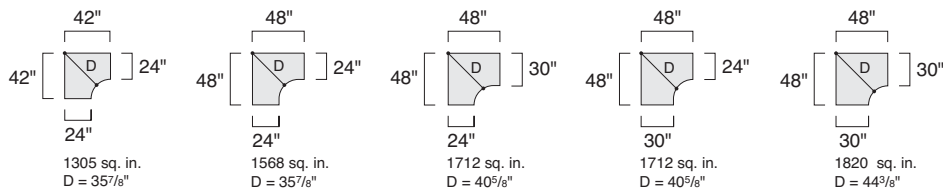
Core Units



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 150

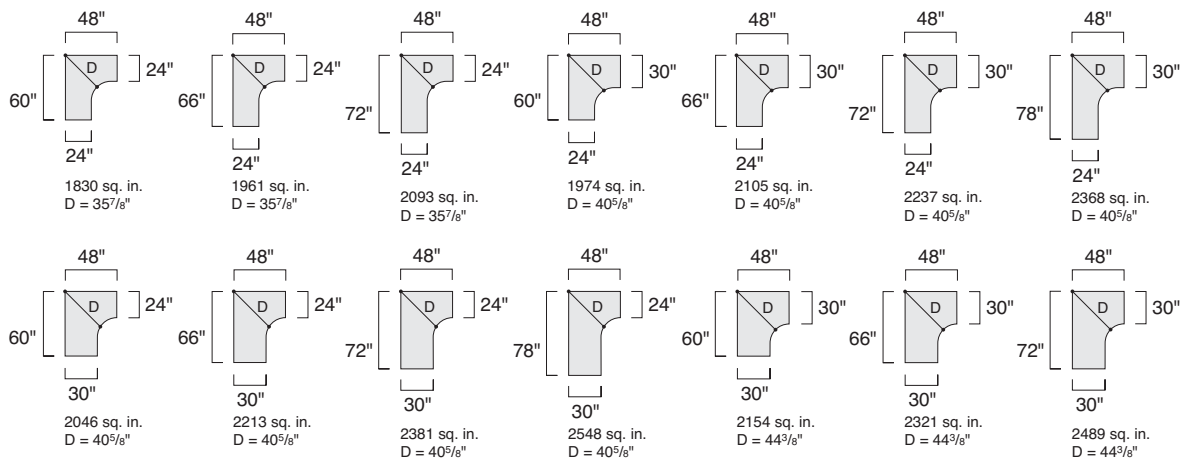
Corner Core Units



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

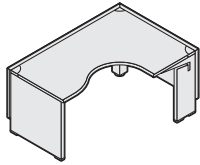
Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 152–159

Extended Corner Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

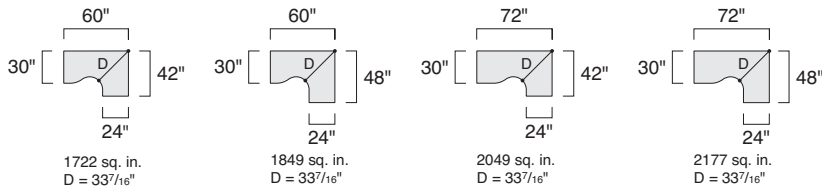
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 160–165

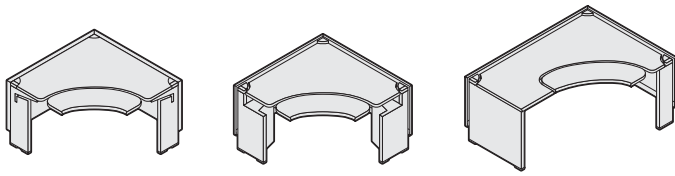
Extended Corner Cove Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable workspace only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

Statement of Line Core Units, continued



Corner Adjustable Keyboard Unit

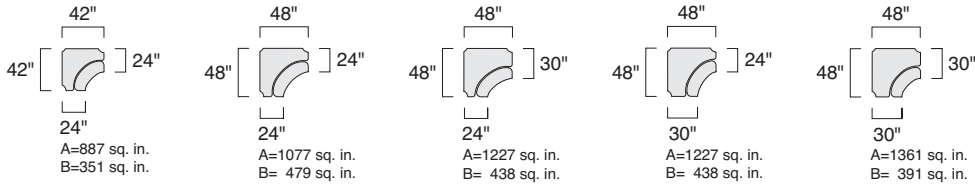
Corner Dual Adjustable-Height Unit

Extended Corner Adjustable Keyboard Unit

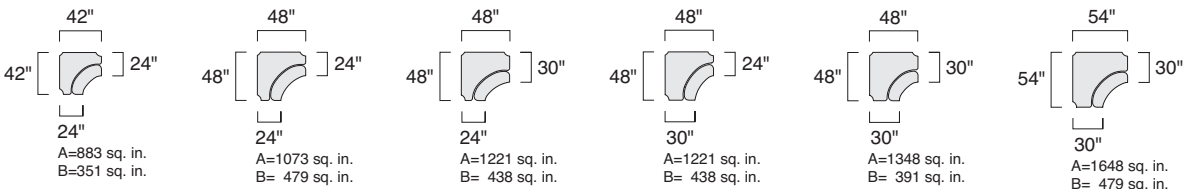
Understanding
 ▶ Pages 20–22
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 166–173

Adjustable-Height Corner and Extended Corner Core Units

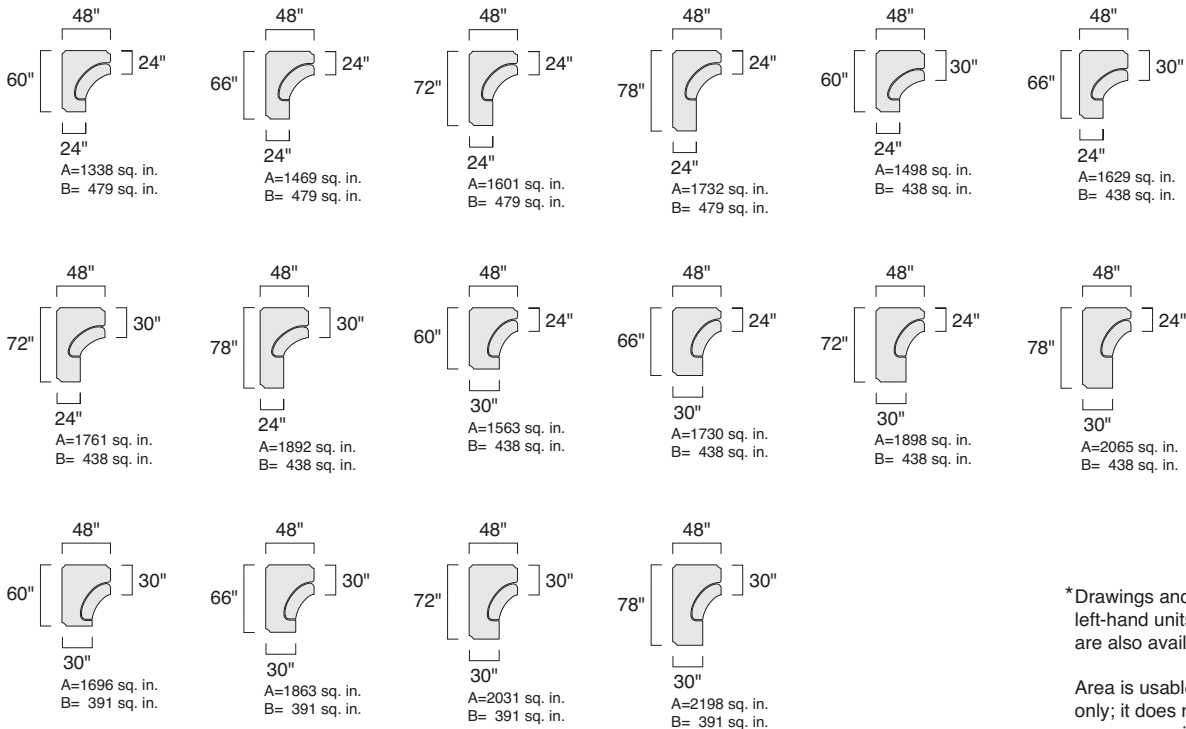
Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces



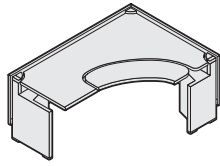
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface*



A = Worksurface in square inches
 B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches

*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

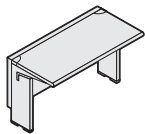
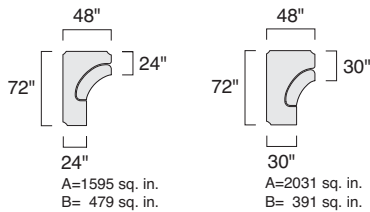


Extended Corner Dual Adjustable-Height Unit

Understanding
 ▶ Pages 24–26
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 174–177

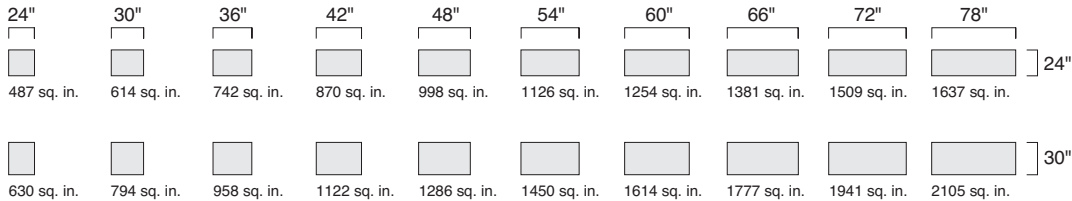
Adjustable-Height Corner and Extended Corner Core Units, continued

Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces*



Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 178–193

Straight Core Units

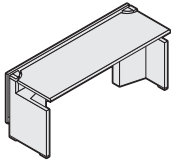


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

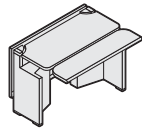
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

A = Worksurface in square inches
 B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches

Statement of Line Core Units, continued



Straight Single
Adjustable-Height Unit

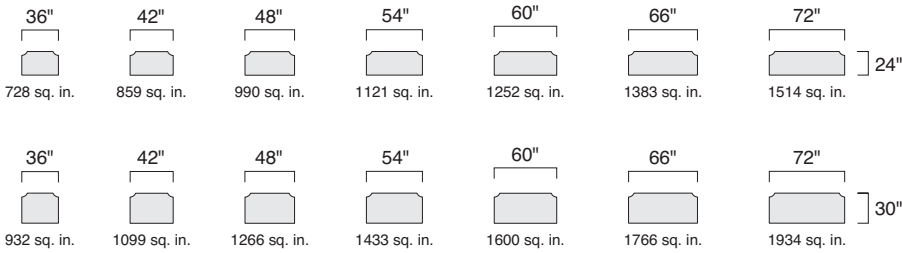


Straight Dual
Adjustable-Height Unit

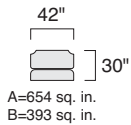
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Pages 194–197

Adjustable-Height Straight Core Units

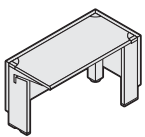
Straight Core Units with Single Adjustable-Height Worksurface



Straight Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

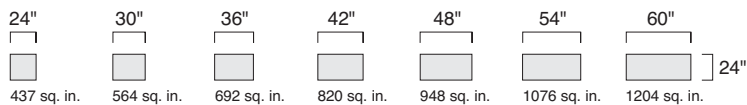


Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Pages 198–201

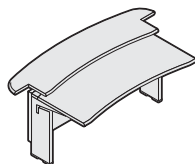
Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units*



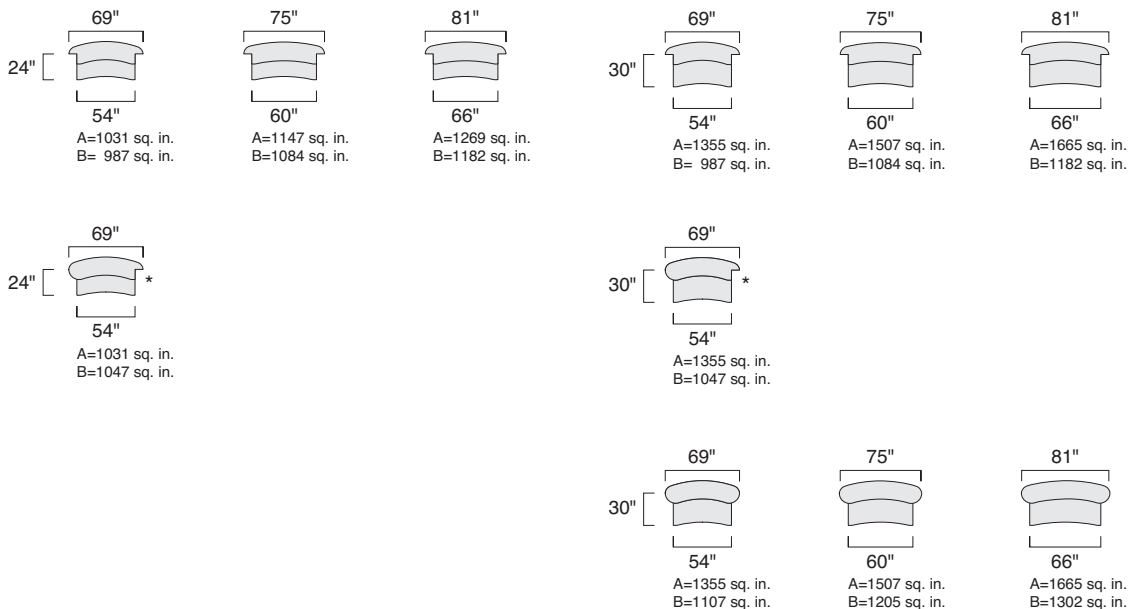
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202



Reception Core Units with Countertop



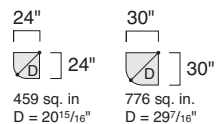
A = Worksurface in square inches
 B = Interaction worksurface in square inches



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the farthest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

Transition Core Units



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

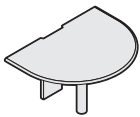
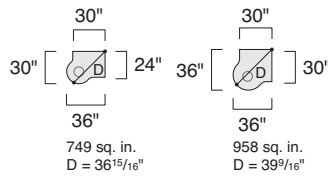
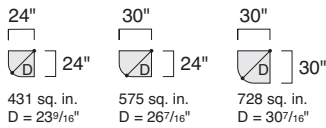
Statement of Line Core Units, continued



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the farthest point on the Torus Edge curve.

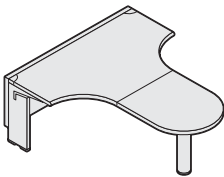
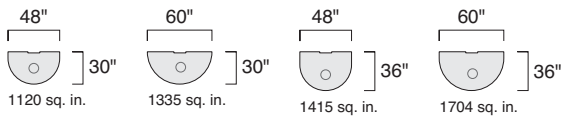
Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 206

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units*



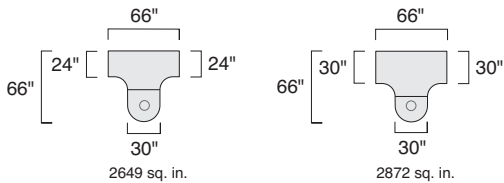
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 208

Spanner Tables



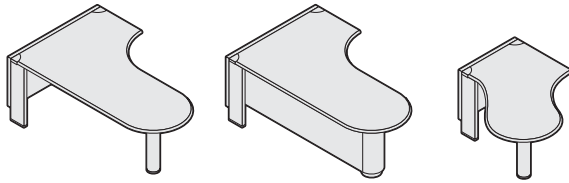
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

Combi Tables



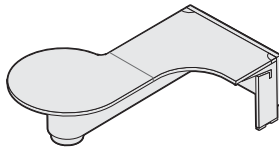
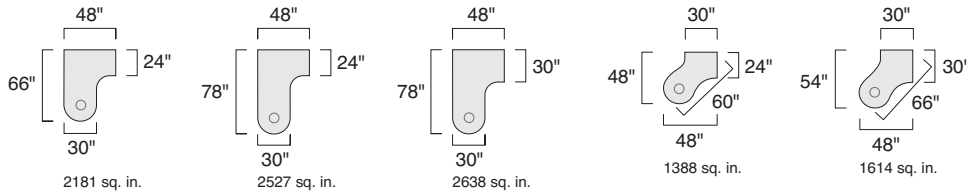
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



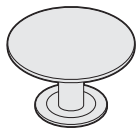
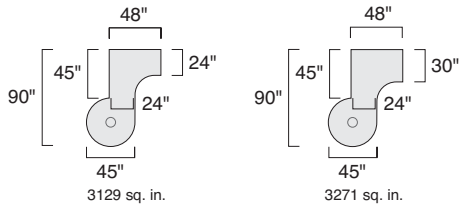
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 212–215

Jetty and Bubble Jetty Tables*



Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 216

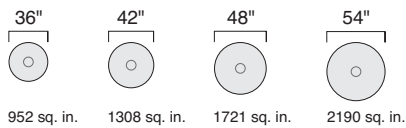
Enterprise Tables*



Round Tables

Understanding
 ▶ Page 47
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 218

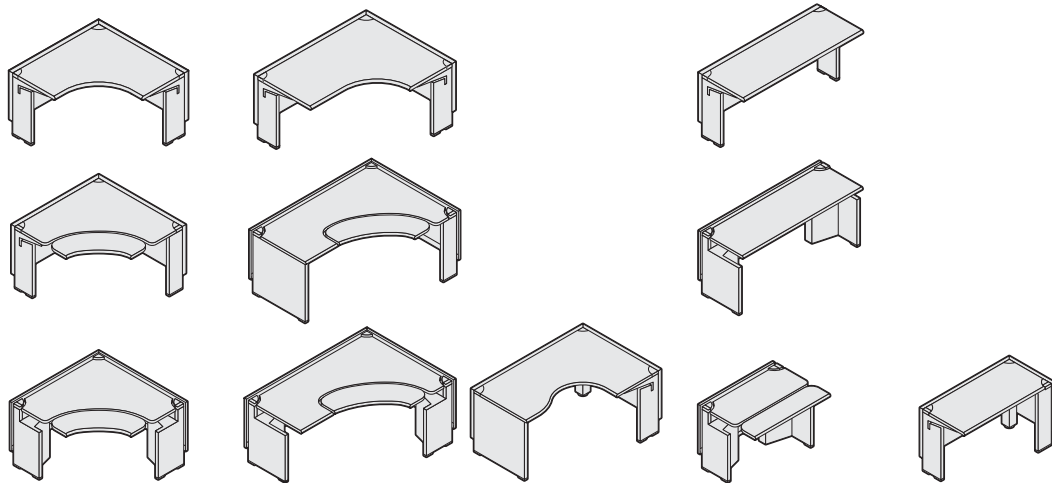
Round Tables



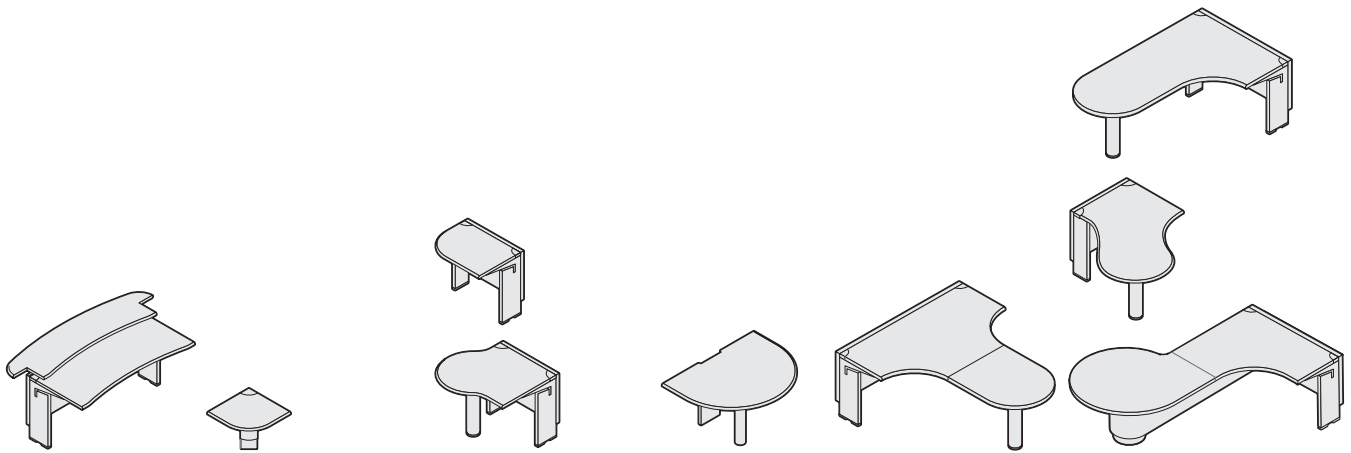
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

Core Unit Comparison



	Corner Core Units and Adjustable Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Core Units and Adjustable Extended Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Cove Units	Straight Core Units, Straight Single Adjustable-Height, and Straight Dual Adjustable-Height Units	Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units
Connections to other core units	Both ends can join adjacent units or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates a run.
Orientation	Non-handed versions and left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Non-handed versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions
Accessory rails	Two on corner core unit and adjustable-height corner core unit with fixed-height monitor surface. No accessory rails on adjustable-height corner core units with dual adjustable worksurfaces.	Two on extended corner core units and keyboard-adjustable units. No accessory rails on dual adjustable-height extended corner units.	Two	One on straight units. None on adjustable straight units.	Two
Ports	Three	Three	Three	Two	Three
Cable trays	Two	Two	Two	One	Two
Accommodates under fixed workspace storage	No (Use mobile pedestals)	72"W and 78"W accommodate a pedestal and/or a lateral file. Mobile pedestals can be used for dual adjustable extended corner units.	72"W accommodates a pedestal. Mobile pedestals can be used.	Pedestals and/or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals under adjustable units.	Pedestals and/or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
Supports overhead storage or column-mounted screens	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height corner core unit is raised.	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height extended corner core unit is raised.	Yes	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height core unit is raised.	Yes
Supports core-mounted screens	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates Internode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates utility trunks or base plates	One or two	One or two	One or two	One	One or two



Reception Core Units **Transition Core Units** **Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units** **Spanner Tables** **Combi Tables** **Jetty, Bubble Jetty, Enterprise Tables**

Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support. Both ends must join to adjacent core units. Joins to one adjacent corner core unit and terminates run. Back edge joins two core units with inside supports that are back to back. Both ends must join to adjacent core units. Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates run.

Non-handed Non-handed Left-hand and right-hand versions Non-handed Non-handed Left-hand and right-hand versions

One None One 8½"W rail, centered on back edge One One

Two One Two None Two Two

One None One None One One

No No No No (Use mobile pedestals) No (Use mobile pedestals) No (Use mobile pedestals)

No No Yes No Yes Yes

No No Yes No Yes Yes

Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes

One None One None One One

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Core units are freestanding components that include a worksurface, supports, back panel, and accommodations for cords and cables.

► Specifying, pages 150–165

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Lower column provides vertical channel to carry cords and cables from utility trunk to the worksurface.

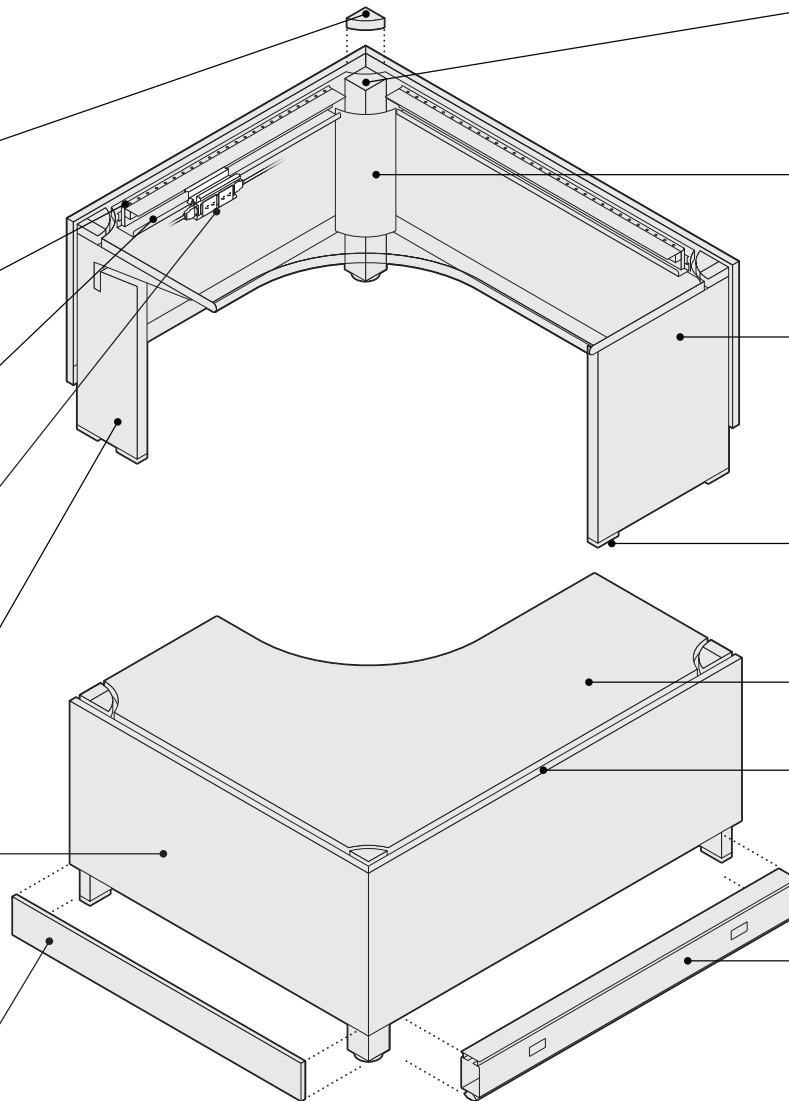
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

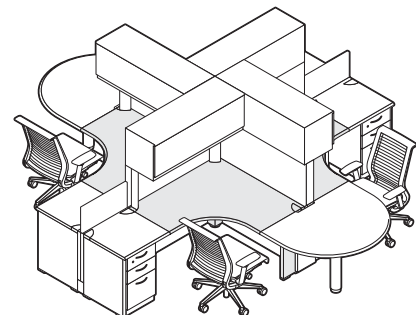
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single or double utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

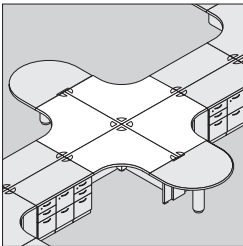


Actual Dimensions

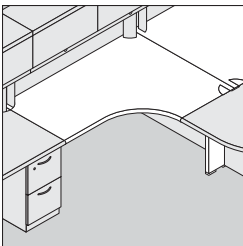
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details



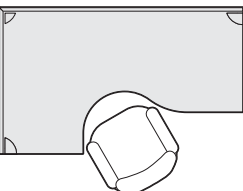
Corner core unit is the starting point for building workstations.



Extended corner core unit provides a longer corner work surface.

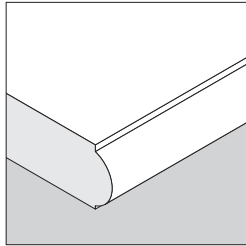
Dual adjustable-height corner core units with variable-height work surfaces are available.

▶ Page 24



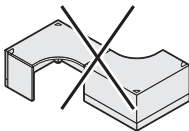
Extended corner cove core unit allows smaller footprint planning because of its concave corner top shape.

Left- and right-handed versions of extended corner core units and extended corner cove core units are available.



Torus edge on work surface combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

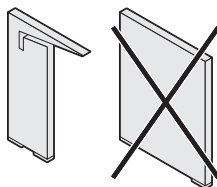
Tip: Clearance between the work surface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".

▶ Pages 58–63

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

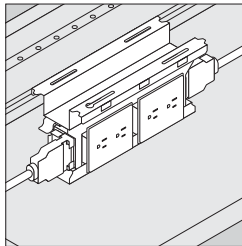
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

▶ Page 82



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of work surfaces.

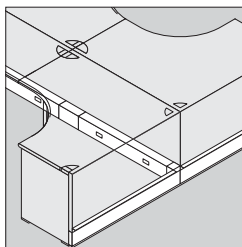
▶ Page 108

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

▶ Page 50

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.

▶ Page 50



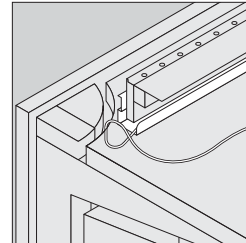
Double or single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.

Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1 1/2" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.

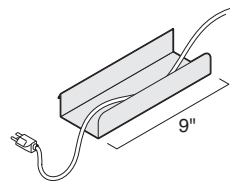
▶ Pages 118 and 122

Cords and cables

can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

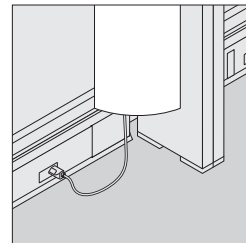


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the work surface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 343

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the work surface.

▶ Pages 64–67

Lateral files fit below the work surface.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 74–77

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48

Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Corner and extended corner core units with adjustable keyboard surfaces are freestanding components that include two worksurfaces, supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables. These core units are available with a fixed-height monitor surface and an adjustable-height keyboard surface.

► Specifying, pages 166–173

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Monitor surface

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

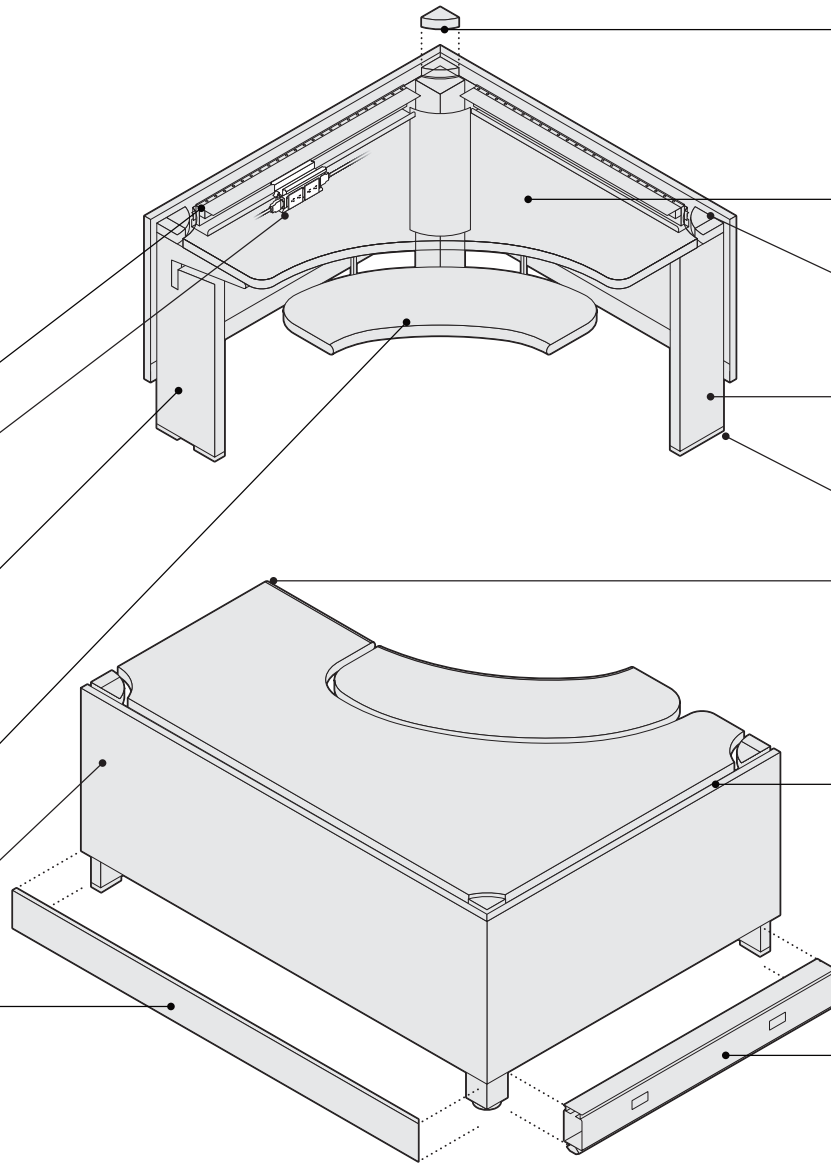
Conference support provides termination at keyboard end of worksurface.

Worksurface leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height corner core unit.

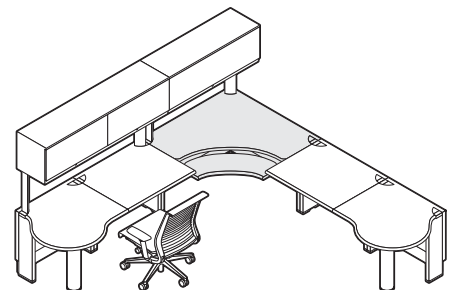
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single or double utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

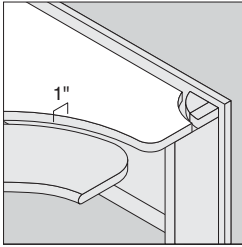


Actual Dimensions

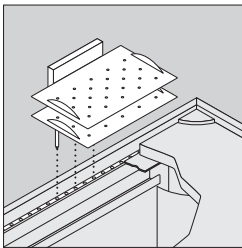
Fixed monitor surface height	28½"
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth on adjustable keyboard unit	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
End support depth	21⅞" or 27⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details



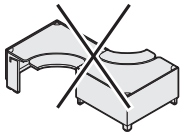
One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.



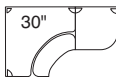
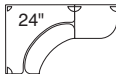
Accessory rail is available only on the corner core unit with a fixed-height monitor surface. Rail has holes to accept accessories.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

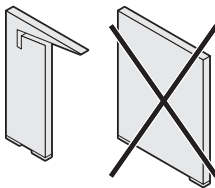


Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



Visitor core units can be attached to 24"D and 30"D keyboard-adjustable units with fixed monitor surface.

Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end or conference support.

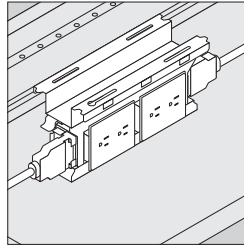


Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¹/₄".
▶ Pages 58–63

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 82

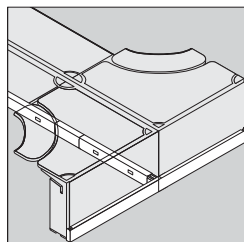
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 108

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 50

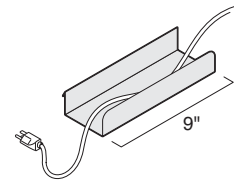
Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 50



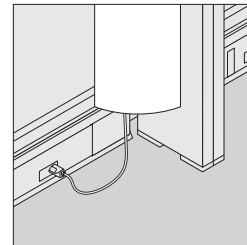
Double and single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.
Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1¹/₂" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.
▶ Pages 118 and 122

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray, without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.*
- ▶ Page 343
- ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.*
- ▶ Page 344

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Keyboard adjustable-height core units can accommodate pedestals. Mobile pedestals can also be used.

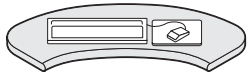
▶ Pages 64–67

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 74–77

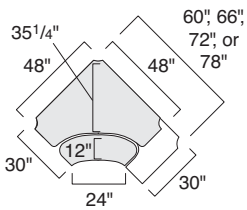
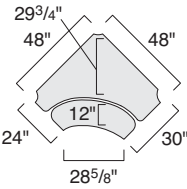
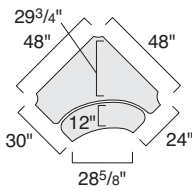
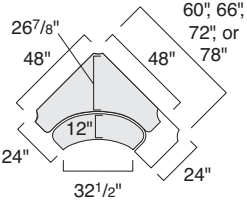
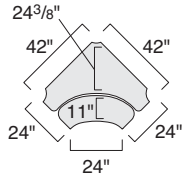
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48



Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

Worksurface Dimensions



Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Dual adjustable-height corner core units are freestanding components that include two workspaces, end supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables.

► Specifying, pages 174–177

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height corner core unit. End support can be connected to an adjacent inside support. An integral opening allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Internode power modules must be installed to the underside of the cable tray because of adjustable monitor surface. Use a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

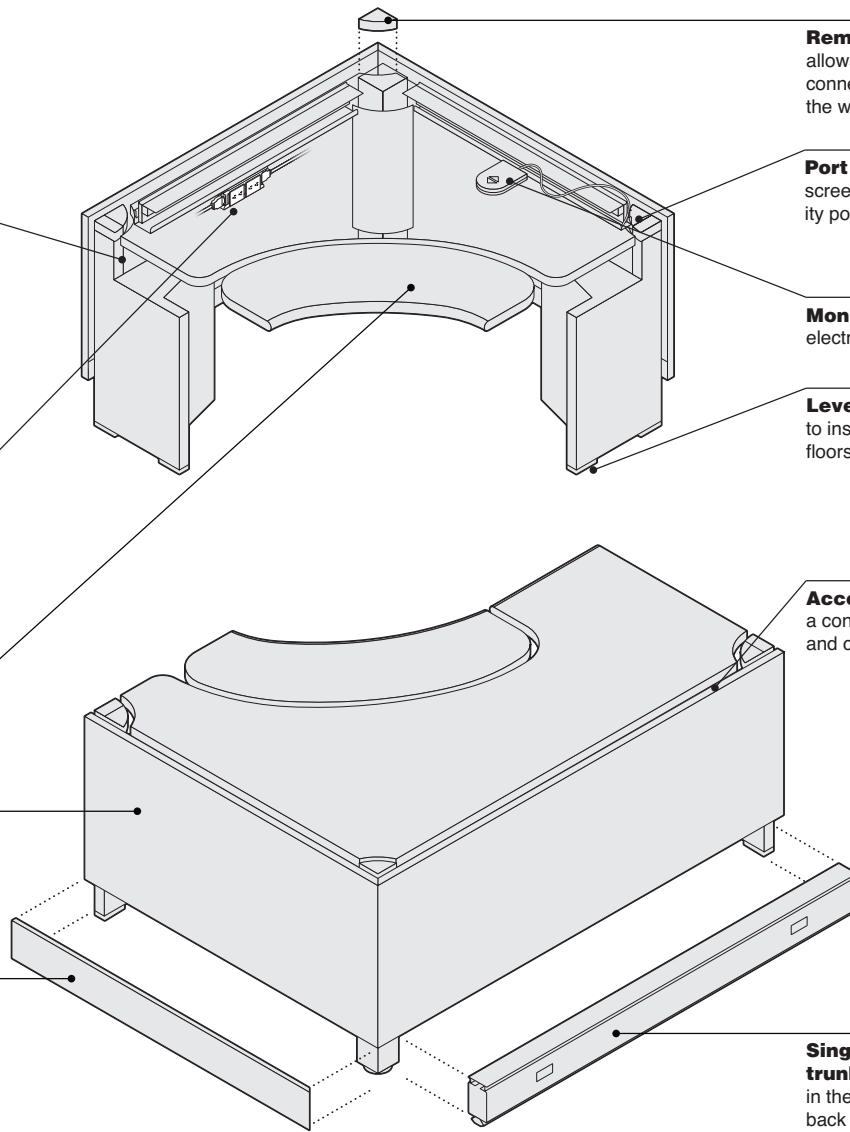
Port is used to attach screens or port-mounted utility pole.

Monitor surface adjusts electrically.

Leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

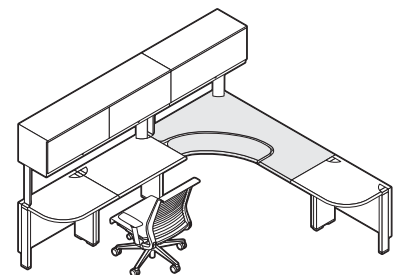
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single or double utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.



Actual Dimensions

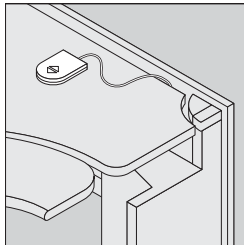
Adjustable monitor surface height	26" to 39" above or below the 28½" overall height
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
End support depth	13⅝" or 19⅝"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details

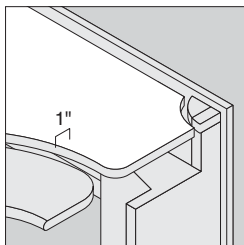
Monitor surface on 42" x 42" and 48" x 48" corner units supports up to 100 pounds of computer equipment without affecting ease of adjustment. Monitor surface on 54" x 54" corner units and all extended corner units supports up to 160 pounds of computer equipment without affecting ease of adjustment.

Keyboard surface supports up to 20 pounds.



Pendant raises or lowers the monitor surface. The pendant is similar to a computer mouse and can be placed anywhere on the worksurface.

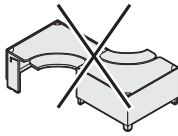
For operating instructions, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.



One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces and adjacent worksurfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

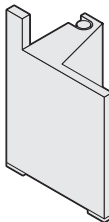


Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Extended corner dual adjustable-height core units can be used as a single unit workstation when clustered.

Bubble visitor and fanned visitor core units can be connected to a dual adjustable-height core unit if the support column is used.

End Support



End supports are designed to join an adjacent unit or terminate a run.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, and screens, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¹/₄" when monitor surface is at 28¹/₂"H. Clearance fluctuates when worksurface height is adjusted higher or lower.

▶ Pages 58–63

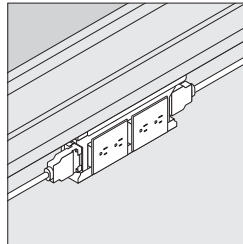
Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

▶ Page 82

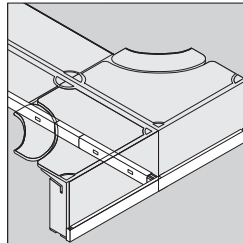
Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn by motor for electric unit is approximately 0.41 amps. Electrical cord is 6'.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside of cable tray.

▶ Page 108



Double and single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.

Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1¹/₂" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.

▶ Pages 118 and 122

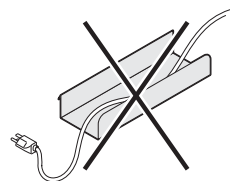
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

▶ Page 50

Enlarged cable tray

below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage. Holes in center of cable tray allow for attachment of Internode power module.



Add-on cable tray

cannot be used with dual-adjustable corner core units.

Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.*

▶ Page 343

- ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.*

▶ Page 344

Basic structure

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

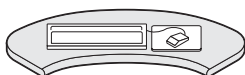
Application Topics

Dual adjustable-height core units do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ Page 66

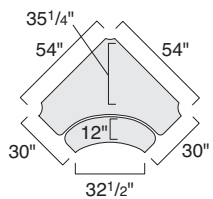
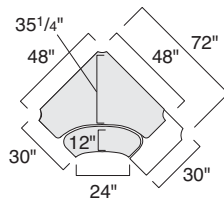
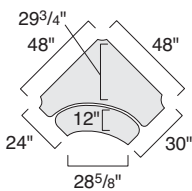
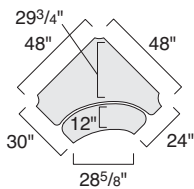
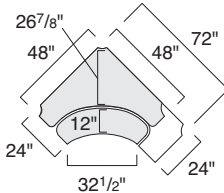
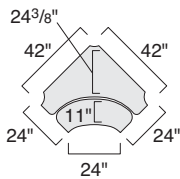
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48



Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

Worksurface Dimensions



Straight Core Units

Straight core unit

extends the workstation or can be used alone.

► Specifying, pages 178–193

Accessory rail has holes for inserting rail-mounted accessories.

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

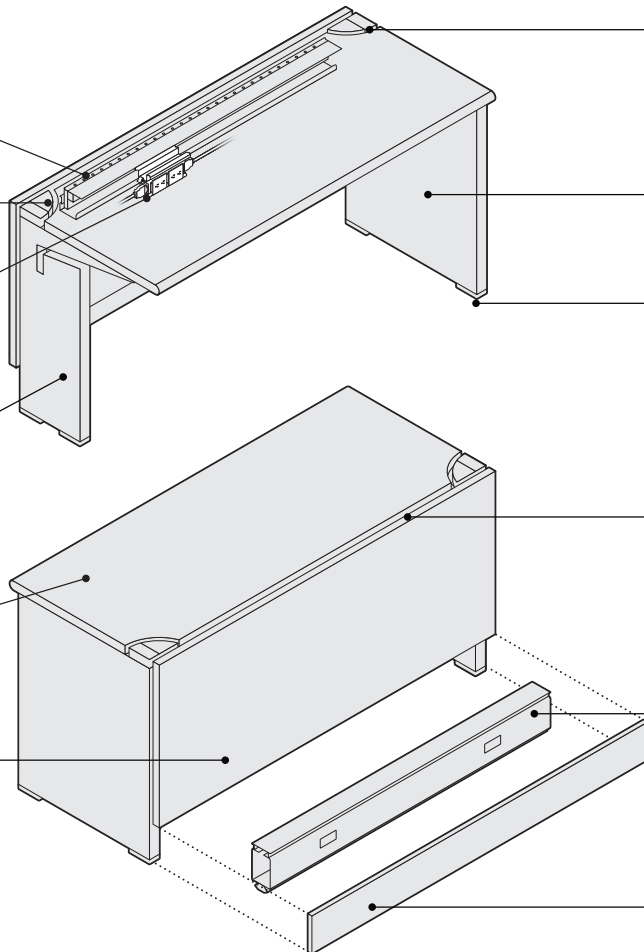
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

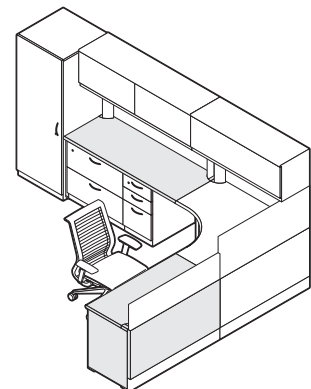
Single or double utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".



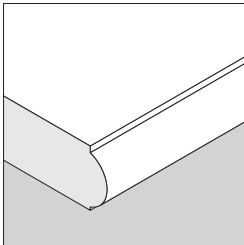
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



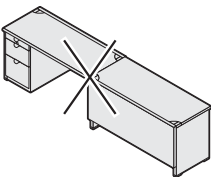
Product Details

Straight core units are non-handed.

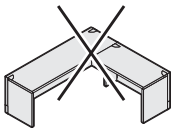


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

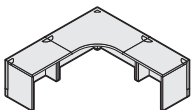
Connections



Straight core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

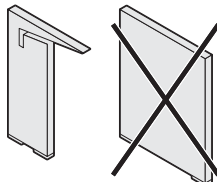


Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."



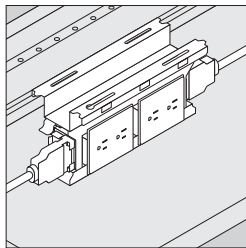
Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".
▶ Pages 58–63

Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 82



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

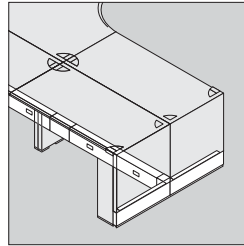
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 108

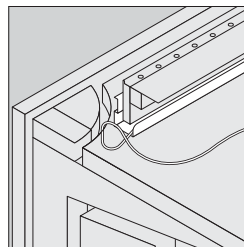
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 50

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 50

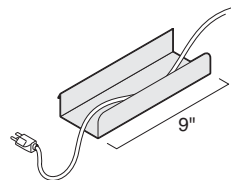


Double or single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.
Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1/2" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.
▶ Pages 118 and 122

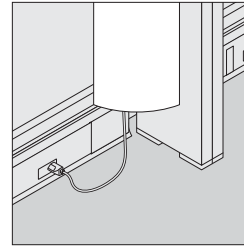
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
• Laminate
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343
▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
• Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 344
• Wood veneer (option)
▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
• Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
• Paint

Back panels
• Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers
• Grotto plastic
• Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except other 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.
▶ Pages 64–67

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit
▶ Pages 74–77

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 48

Straight Core Units with Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Adjustable-height straight core units are freestanding components that include one or two work-surfaces, supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables. ▶ Specifying, pages 194–197

Internode power modules must be installed to the underside of the cable tray because of adjustable monitor surface. Use a harness to extend power within and between core units.

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height straight core unit. End support can be connected to an adjacent inside support. An integral opening allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Single or double utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

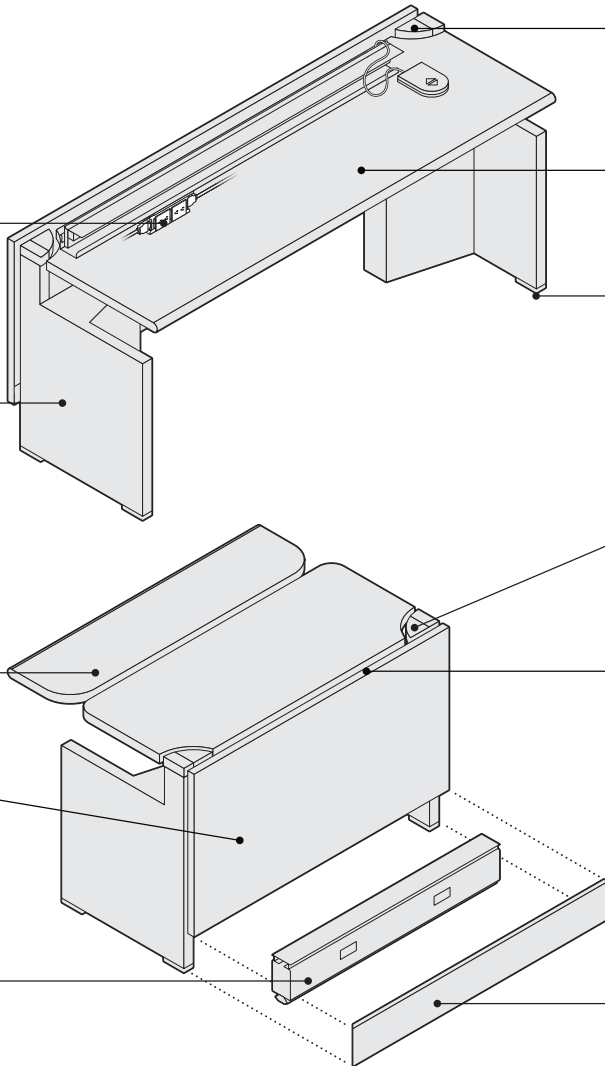
Monitor surface adjusts electrically.

Leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

Port is used to attach screens or port-mounted utility pole.

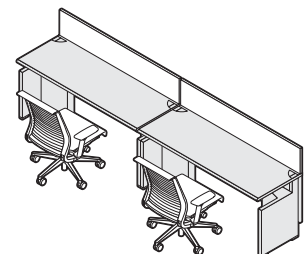
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".



Actual Dimensions

Adjustable monitor surface height	26" to 39" above or below the 28½" overall height
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
End support depth, single adjustable	19⅝"
End support depth, dual adjustable	13⅝" or 19⅝"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

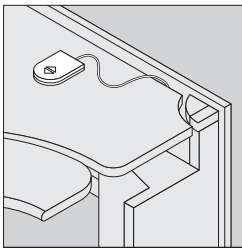


Product Details

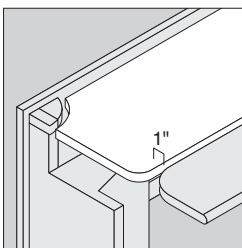
Monitor surface on dual-adjustable straight units supports up to 100 pounds of computer equipment without affecting ease of adjustment.

Monitor surface on single-adjustable straight units supports up to 120 pounds.

Keyboard surface supports up to 20 pounds.



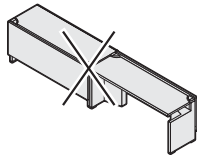
Pendant raises or lowers the monitor surface. The pendant is similar to a computer mouse and can be placed anywhere on the worksurface.



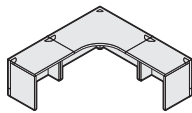
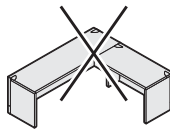
One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

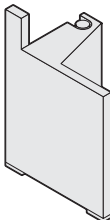


Straight core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L".

End Support



End supports are designed to join an adjacent unit or terminate a run.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, and screens, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼" when monitor surface is at 28½"H. Clearance fluctuates when worksurface height is adjusted higher or lower.

▶ Pages 58–63

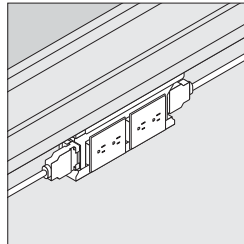
Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

▶ Page 82

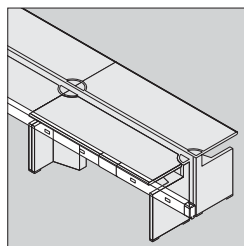
Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn by motor for electric unit is approximately 0.41 amps. Electrical cord is 6'.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside of cable tray. ▶ Page 108

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided. ▶ Page 50



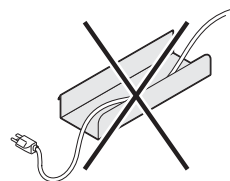
Double and single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.

Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1½" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.
▶ Pages 118 and 122

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Enlarged cable tray

below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage. Holes in center of cable tray allow for attachment of Internode power module.



Add-on cable tray cannot be used with dual-adjustable core units.

Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago and New York City have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.*

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 344

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Adjustable-height core units do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ Page 66

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

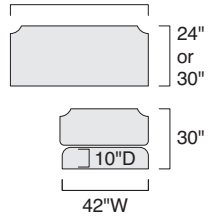
▶ Page 48



Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

Worksurface Dimensions

36", 42", 48", 54",
60", 66", or 72"



Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Straight aisle privacy core units terminate a run of core units.

► Specifying, pages 198–201

Accessory rail has holes for inserting rail-mounted accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Conference support provides stability without obstructing kneespace.

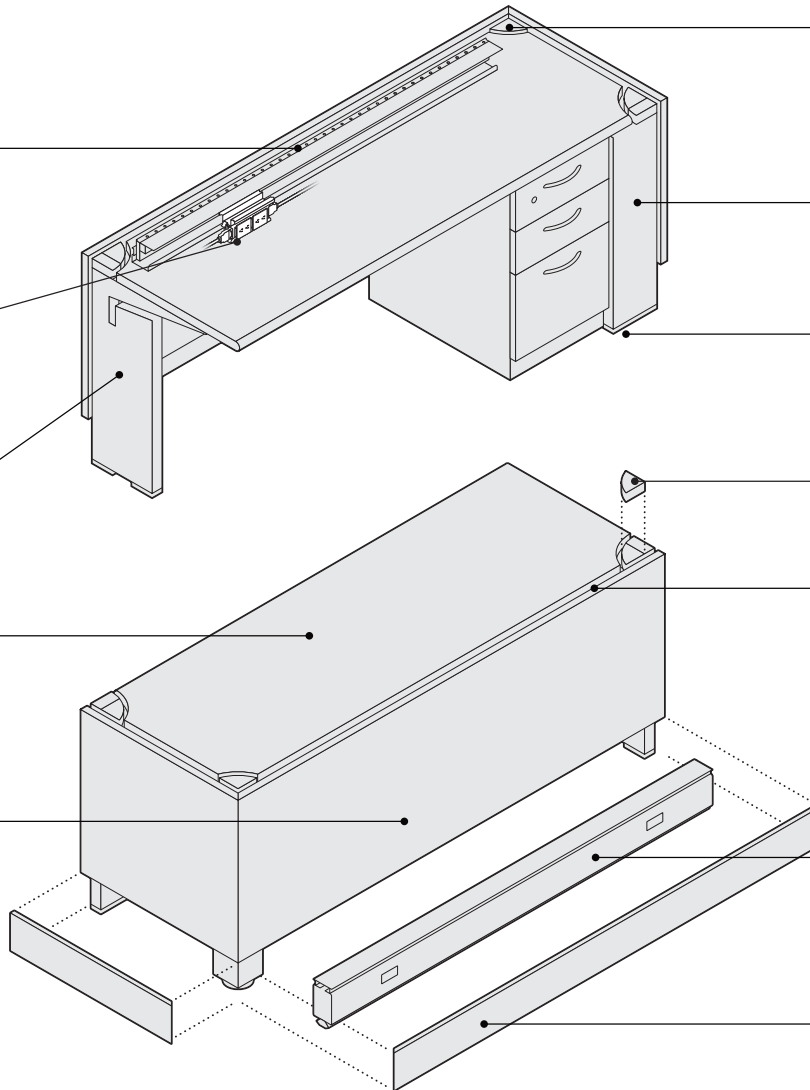
Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

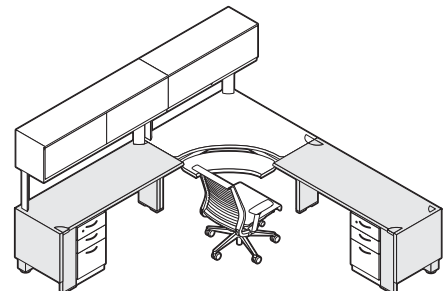
Single or double utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".



Actual Dimensions

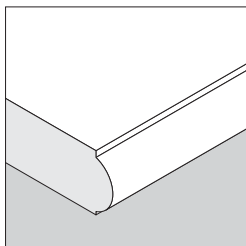
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Inside support thickness	1⅝"
Conference support	7¾"
Conference support thickness	1½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

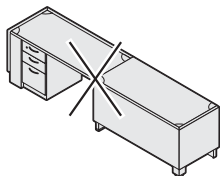
Straight aisle privacy core unit provides smaller footprint planning because it offers the functions of a corner core, ends a run, and provides for storage in less space.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

Straight aisle privacy core units are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.



Straight aisle privacy core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".

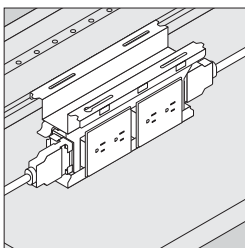
▶ Pages 58–63

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

▶ Page 82

Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

▶ Page 108

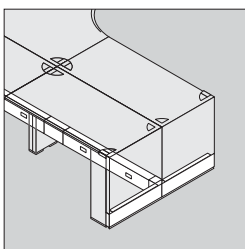
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

▶ Page 50

Back panel cutout

is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.

▶ Page 50

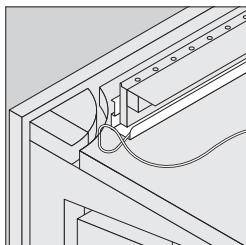


Double or single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.

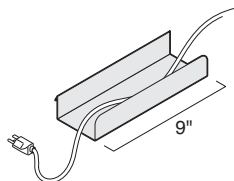
Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1 1/2" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.

▶ Pages 118 and 122

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

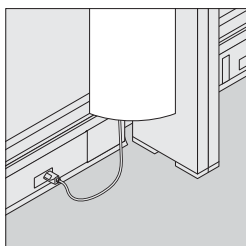


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles

have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.

▶ Pages 64–67

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 74–77

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48

Reception Core Units with Countertop

Reception core units provide a specific space for visitors to make contact with a receptionist or unit secretary. Originally created for use in healthcare facilities, they are also suitable for general office applications.
 ▶ Specifying, page 202

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Removable port cover allows large cord and cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Interaction work-surface is 32"H and extends 7½" beyond sides of core unit.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

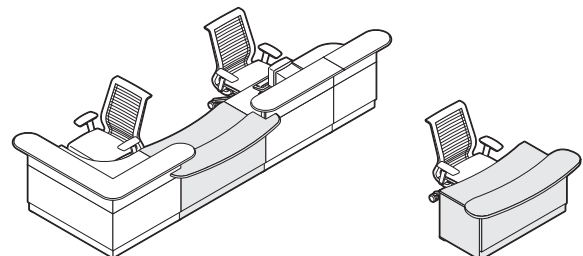
Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under the back panel ¾".

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

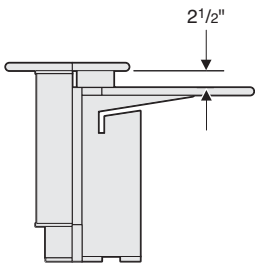
Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Countertop depth	17½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Countertop thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9 ⁵ / ₈ "
End support depth	21 ¹ / ₈ " or 27 ¹ / ₈ "
Support thickness	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



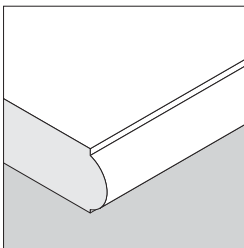
Product Details



Clearance between interaction top and work surface is 2½"H.

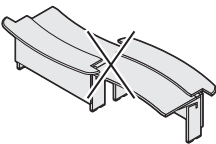
Low height of interaction work surface

encourages visitors to interact quickly and not to lean and linger. Interaction work surface height is accessible to visitors in wheelchairs and to children.

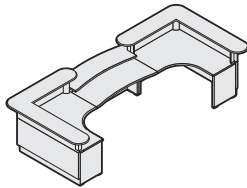


Torus edge on work surface and countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

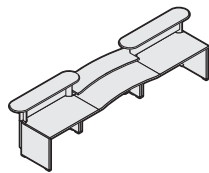
Connections



Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

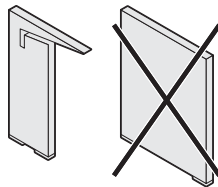


Extended corner core units, or corner core units, can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit.



Straight core units can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit, or the unit can be used alone.

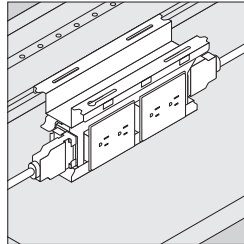
Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support. Some reception core units can be used independently with two end supports.



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

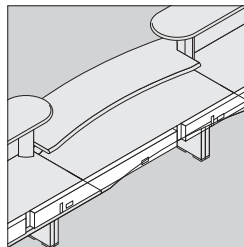
Core-mounted screens and column-mounted screens and overhead storage cannot attach to the reception core unit because the countertop blocks access. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.

Wiring & Cabling



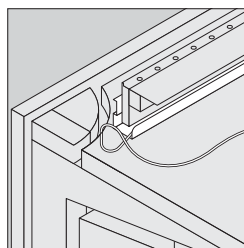
Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of work surfaces.

▶ Page 108

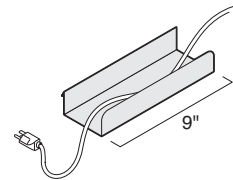


Single utility trunk can be used to provide power to and extend a run of power past the reception core unit. *Tip: Double utility trunk cannot be used with reception core units as they are not designed for back-to-back installation or any core unit that has bumper columns.*

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

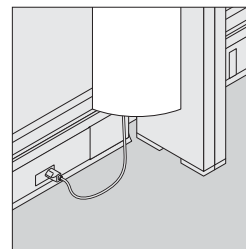


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the work surface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Space between top of column cover and bottom of interaction work surface allows room for cable routing.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Bumper covers

- Plastic (standard)

Application Topics

Pedestals should be added below the work surface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ Pages 64–67

Lateral files should be added below the work surface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48

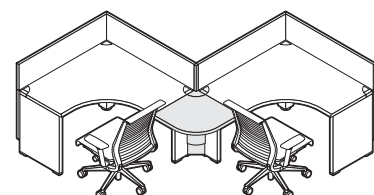
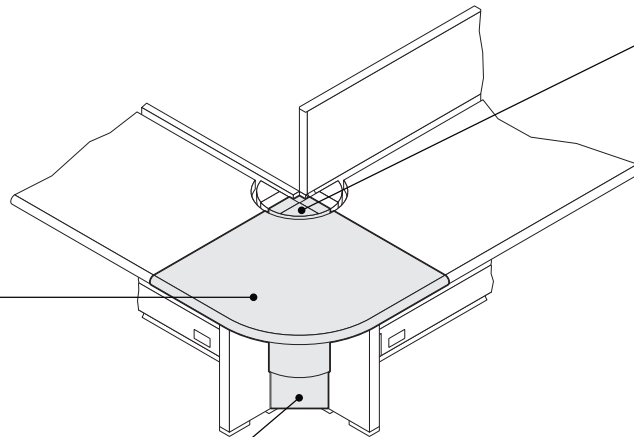
Transition Core Units

Transition core unit provides a shared conference area and an uninterrupted connection between workstations.
▶ Specifying, page 204

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Base cover conceals cords and cables passing between adjacent core units.

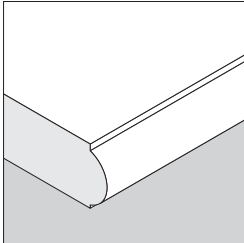


Actual Dimensions

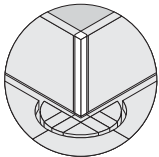
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"

Product Details

Transition core units are non-handed.

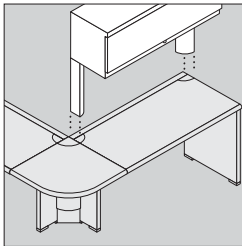


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.



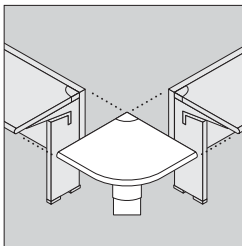
Transition core screen trim conceals the intersection when screens are used on core units adjacent to a transition core unit.

Connections



Overhead storage and screens cannot attach to a transition core unit only, as two port areas are required.

Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.



Transition core units are designed to connect to core units with inside supports. They cannot connect to units with full-end supports.

Wiring and Cabling

Base cover conceals cords and cables passing between adjacent core units.

Internode components may be used on this unit, although it is not recommended.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

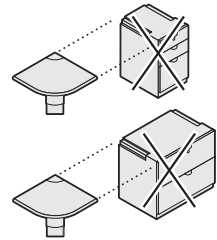
Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Transition trim

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics



Transition core units do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units

Visitor and bubble visitor core units provide a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.

► Specifying, page 206

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Single or double utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or base plate.

Conference support leaves space beneath worksurface unobstructed to give visitors adequate kneespace.

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

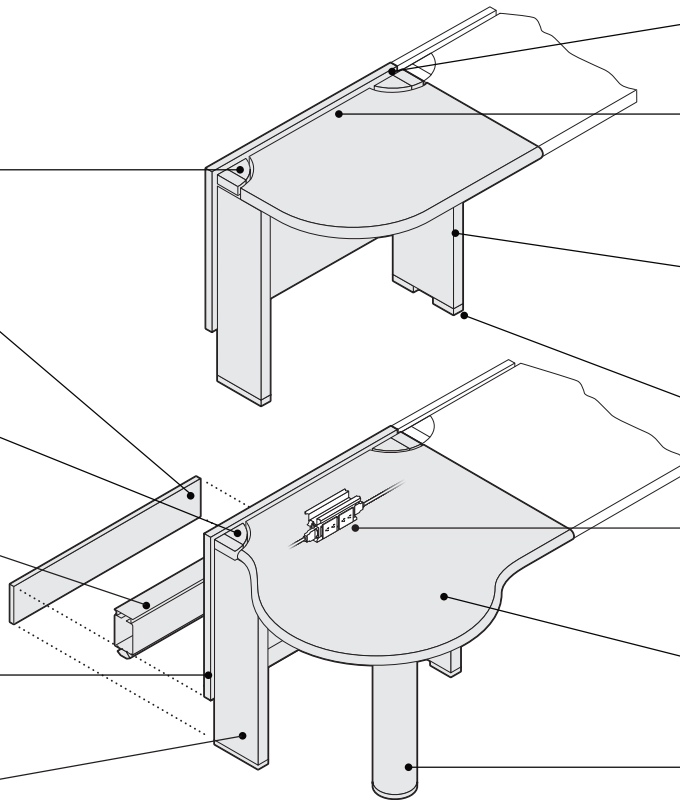
Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

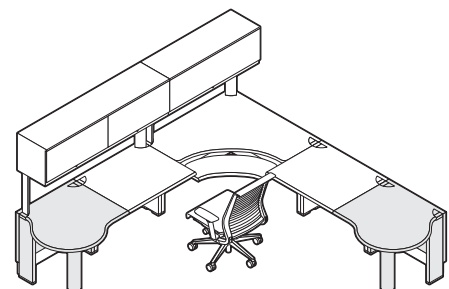
Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Support cylinder on bubble visitor core units has an adjustable leveling glide.



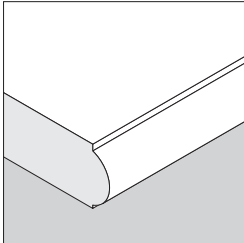
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Cylinder diameter	4½"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



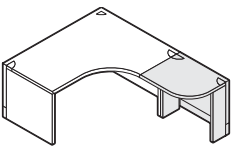
Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

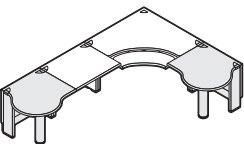


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

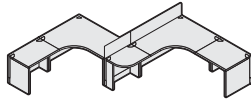
Connections



Visitor core units are designed to be connected to corner core units or aisle privacy core units and to terminate a run. They should not be connected to straight core units, straight dual or single adjustable-height core units, or dual adjustable-height corner core units.



Bubble visitor core units can be connected to a straight core unit or to a dual adjustable-height core unit if the support column is used. It is standard on 30"D units and available as an option with 24"D units.



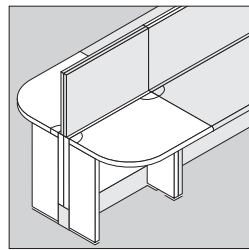
L-connection formed by a visitor core unit and a corner core unit creates an outside port on the user's edge. You may want to use a screen to justify this connection. Use a transition core unit when you want an uninterrupted worksurface.

▶ Page 38

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".

▶ Pages 58–63



Depth of overhead storage cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing capabilities when used above a visitor core unit.

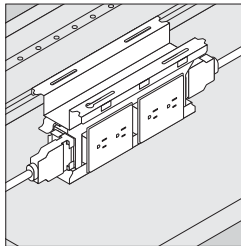
Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

▶ Page 82

Support cylinder is included with 30"D bubble visitor core units. Cylinder is not required to support 24"D units, except when the bubble visitor core unit is adjacent to a straight core unit, adjustable-height straight core unit, or a dual adjustable-height corner core unit. In those cases, order a support column kit separately.

Wiring & Cabling

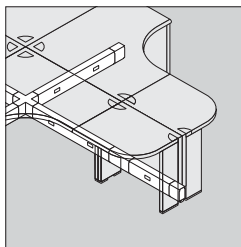


Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

▶ Page 108

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

▶ Page 50

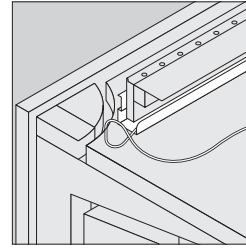


Double or single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.

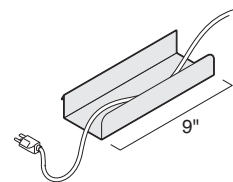
Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1½" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two back-to-back workstations.

▶ Pages 118 and 122

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and pass-through options.

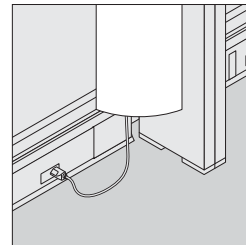


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders

- Paint

Application Topics

Visitor core units do not accommodate pedestals and lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ Page 66

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

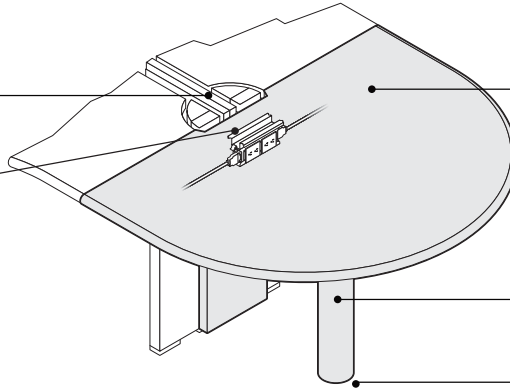
▶ Page 48

Spanner Tables

Spanner tables provide a shared worksurface and uninterrupted connection between adjacent core units.
 ▶ Specifying, page 208

8 1/2" W accessory rail is centered on back edge.

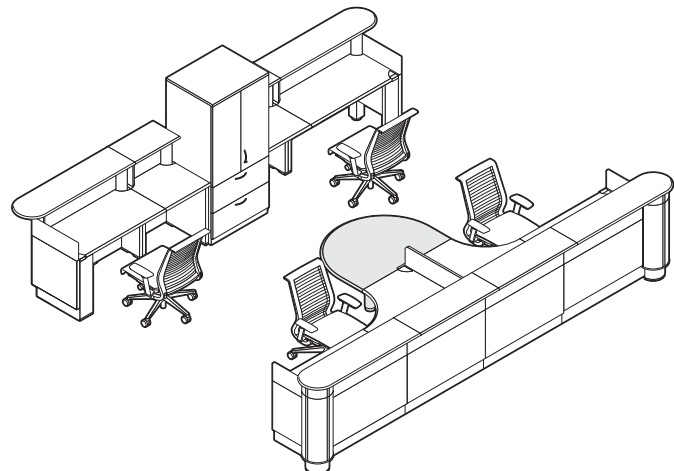
Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.



Worksurface is 28 1/2" H and has a wood core.

Support cylinder has an adjustable leveling glide.

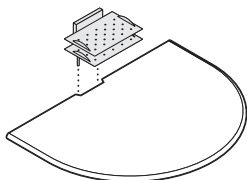
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors.



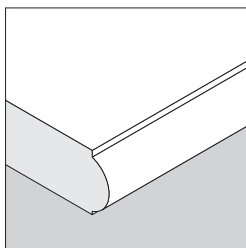
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28 1/2"
Worksurface thickness	1 1/4"
Cylinder diameter	4 1/2"
Leveling glide range	1 1/4"

Product Details



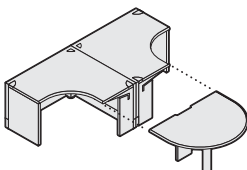
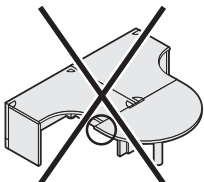
Rail provides holes for inserting accessories.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

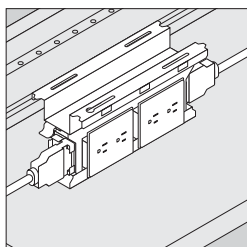
Overhead storage and screens cannot attach to spanner tables as two port areas are required. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back. They cannot connect to units with end supports.

Wiring and Cabling

Spanner tables do not accommodate cords and cables. Route cords and cables through adjacent core units.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 108

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

- ▶ Page 343
- ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.*

- ▶ Page 344
- Wood veneer (option)
- ▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Table cylinders

- Paint

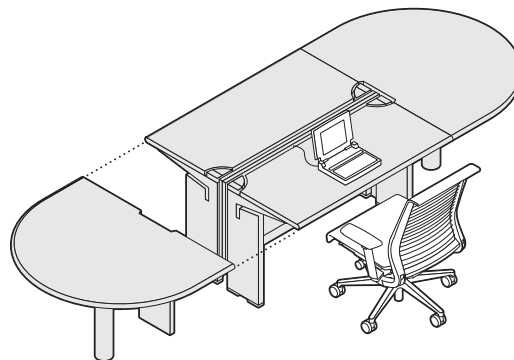
Application Topics

Spanner tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

▶ Page 66

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 48



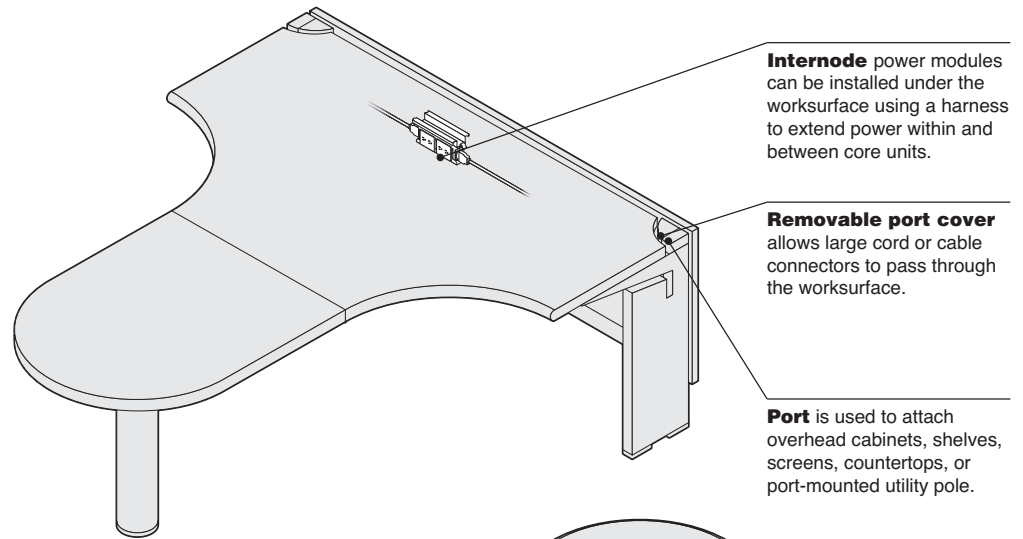
Capsule-shaped tables can be created with spanner tables and straight core units in applications where wire and cable routing are required.

Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables

Combi table provides a team space where work surface is shared and can accommodate meetings of two or more people.
 ▶ Specifying, page 210

Jetty and bubble jetty tables provide a traditional desk-like work surface and accommodate meetings between two or three people.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 212–215

Enterprise table provides a modesty panel and can accommodate meetings among three or four people.
 ▶ Specifying, page 216

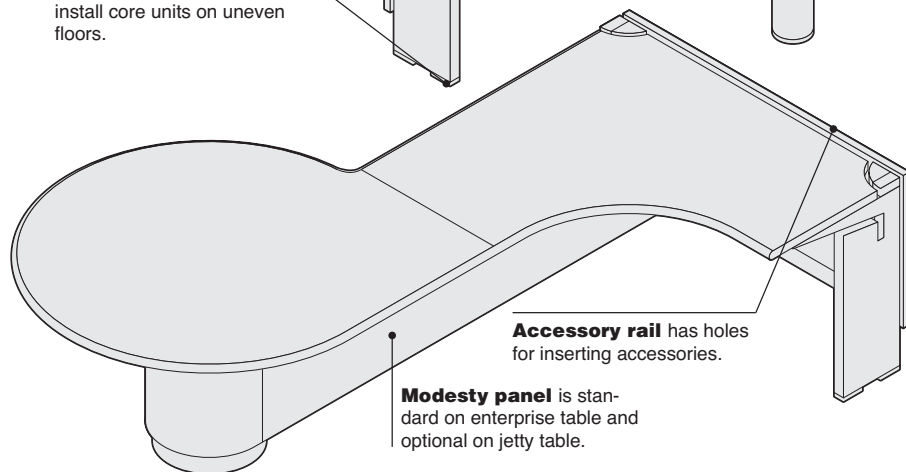
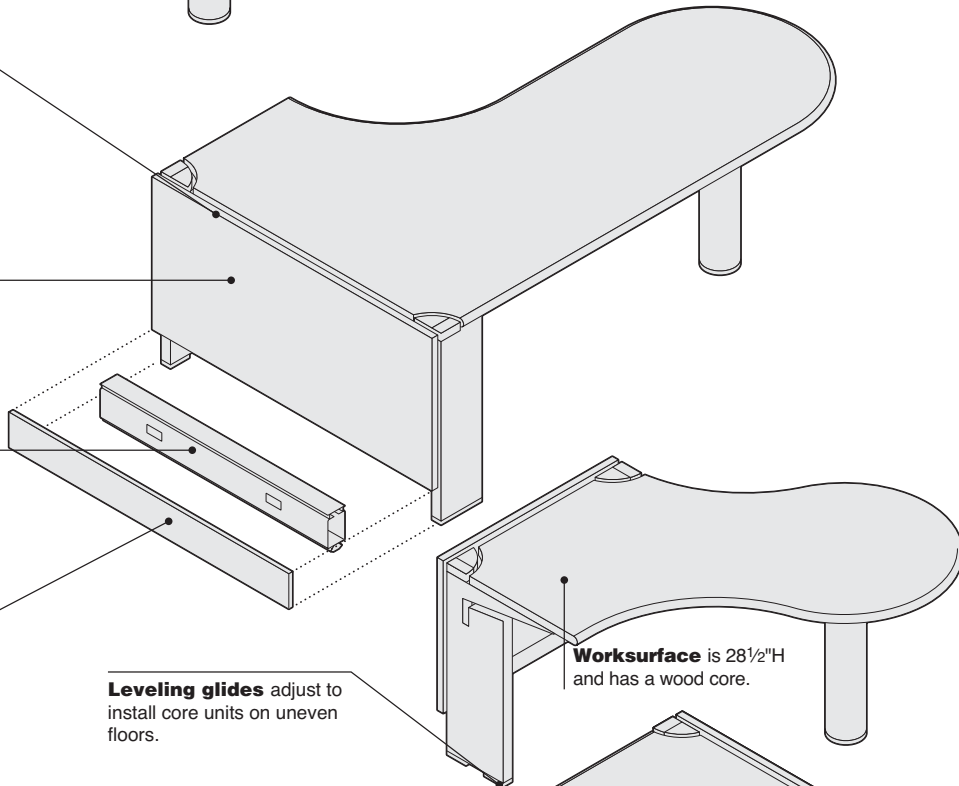


Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single or double utility trunk or a base plate.

Single or double utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

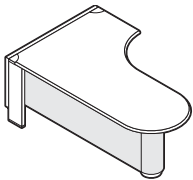
Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".



Actual Dimensions
 ▶ Page 46

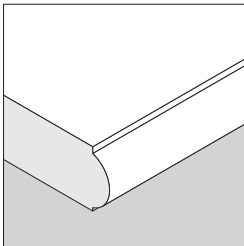
Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions of jetty, bubble jetty, and enterprise tables are available. Combi table is non-handed.



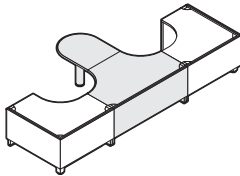
Modesty panel is available as an option on the jetty tables. Column on jetty table with modesty panel is larger in profile.

Tip: Modesty panel is not available on bubble jetty tables.



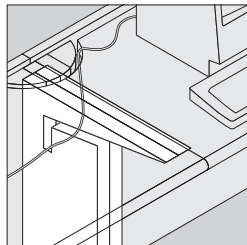
Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Combi tables are designed to connect to adjacent core units on both sides.

Jetty and enterprise tables are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.

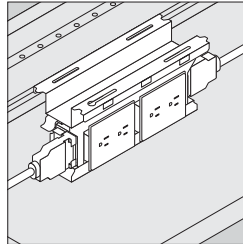


Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the work surface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼"
▶ Pages 58–63

Straight core-mounted screens attach to combi, jetty, and enterprise tables to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 82

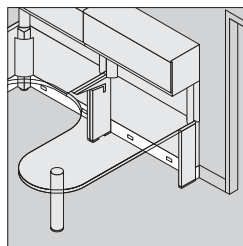
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 108

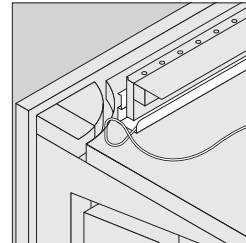
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 50

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
Tip: Enterprise tables and jetty tables with a modesty panel do not accommodate back panel cutouts.
▶ Page 50

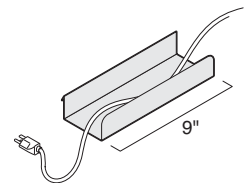


Double or single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation. Use double utility trunk to serve back-to-back workstations.
Tip: Double utility trunk extends 1½" outside the workstation footprint when not used between two workstations.
▶ Pages 118 and 122

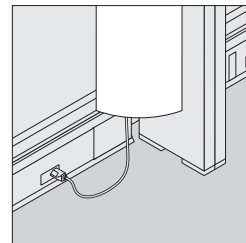
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and pass-through options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 49



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the work surface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 138

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 343
▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Modesty panels

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders

- Paint

Modesty panel on jetty table

- Paint

Application Topics

Combi, jetty, and enterprise tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
 ▶ Page 66

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
 ▶ Page 48

Actual Dimensions

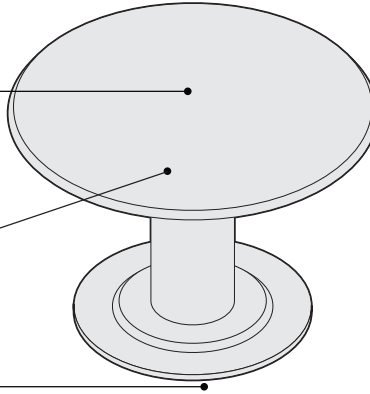
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter after December 20, 2004	4½"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter before December 20, 2004	9½"
Enterprise table cylinder diameter	15½", including modesty panel
Bubble jetty table cylinder diameter	4½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

Tables are freestanding. They provide additional work-surface area and meeting space.
 ▶ Specifying, page 218

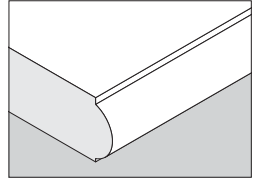
Round table is available in four sizes. Its base diameter is determined by the diameter of its top. Base is 24" on 36"- and 42"-diameter tables and 30" on 48"- and 54"-diameter tables.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors.



Product Details



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge and finishes the circumference of tables.

Wiring & Cabling

Tables do not accommodate cords or cables. Route cords and cables through core units.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

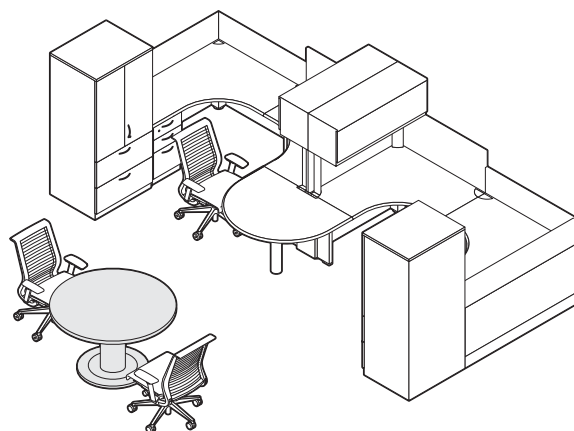
- Laminate
- ▶ Page 343
- ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- ▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Cylinder

- Paint

Base

- 7239 Midnight

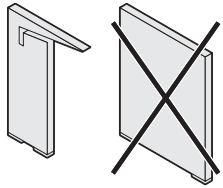


Actual Dimensions

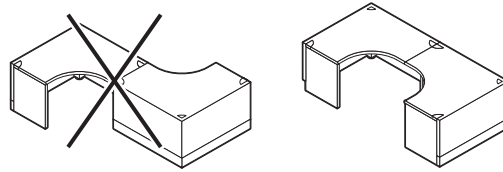
Round table

Diameter	36", 42", 48", or 54"
Cylinder diameter	9½"
Base diameter	24" or 30"

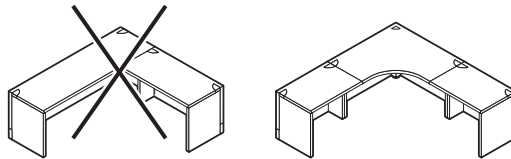
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units



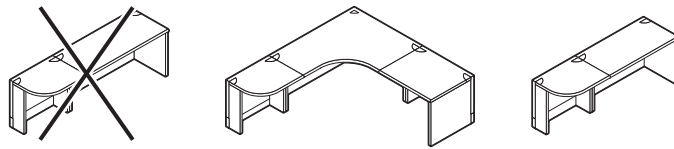
Core unit connections always require two adjacent inside supports. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.



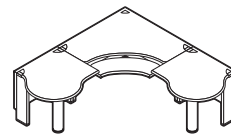
Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



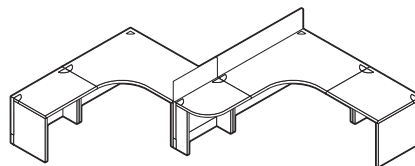
Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."



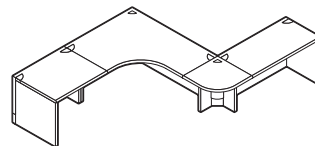
Visitor core units are not designed to connect to straight core units. Use with corner core units or aisle privacy units.



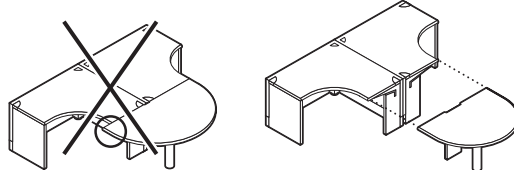
Bubble visitor core units include a support column when joined to 30"D worksurfaces. Order the support column separately when installing these worksurfaces to 24"D dual adjustable-height corner core units or 24"D straight worksurfaces.



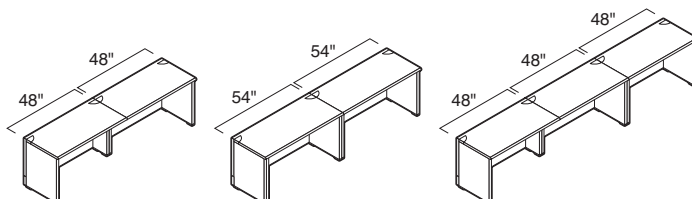
L-connection formed by a visitor core unit and a corner core unit creates an outside port on the user's edge. You may want to use a screen to justify this connection. Use a transition core unit when you want an uninterrupted worksurface.



Transition core units are designed to be attached to either straight or corner core units.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back.



Full end panels must be used at the ends of straight runs of core units and within the run to ensure that there is a full end panel at least every 8'.

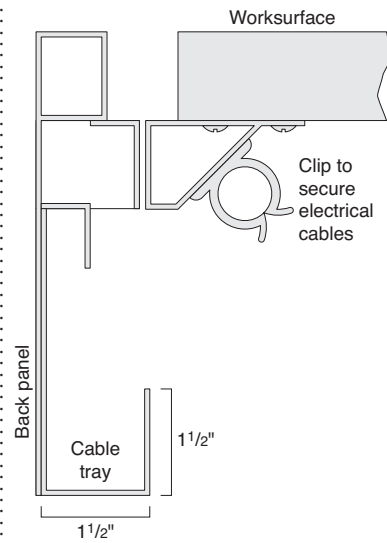
Context cable trays are available in several variations to meet different cable management needs. The diagrams at right provide an overview of the cable tray designs.

► Specifying, page 219

Tip: Add-on cable tray is 9"W. The number of add-on cable trays recommended depends on the width of the core unit. Remember to order add-on cable trays for both sides of corner and extended core units. Normally these trays are positioned approximately 9" apart.

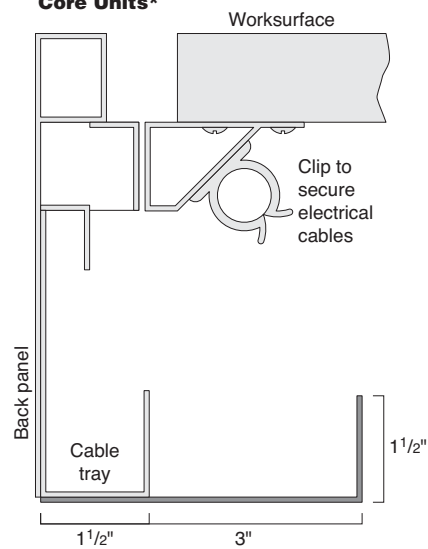
Core unit width	Number of add-on cable trays
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1
42"	2
48"	2
54"	2
60"	3
66"	3
72"	3
78"	4

Standard Cable Tray



Distance from front of standard cable tray to front of user edge is 22 1/2".

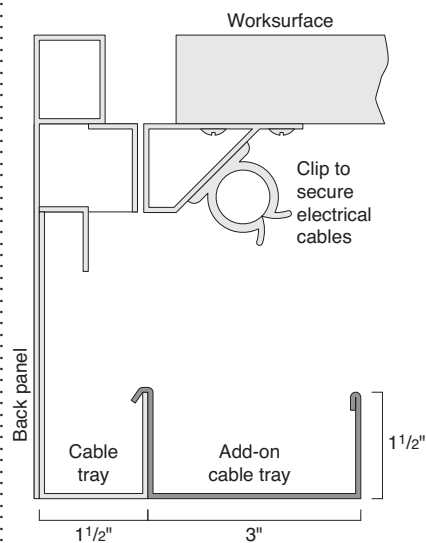
Standard Cable Tray on Dual Adjustable-Height Core Units*



**Exception: Corner core units with adjustable keyboard only do not have this type of cable tray. See Standard Cable Tray, at left.*

Tip: Add-on cable tray cannot be used on adjustable-height core units.

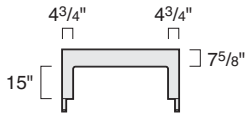
Standard Cable Tray with Add-On Cable Tray (ordered separately)



Distance from front of add-on cable tray to front of user edge is 19 1/2".

Cutouts and Passthroughs

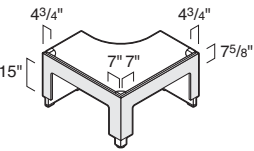
Cutouts



Straight Core Unit

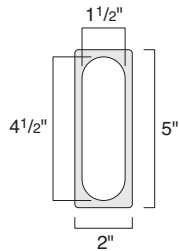
Cutouts are available as an option on most core units to allow access to wall outlets.

Tip: No cover is available to hide the cutout area. If a workstation is reconfigured and a cutout is no longer necessary, a back panel replacement can be ordered through Service Parts.



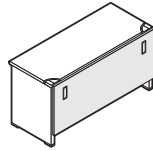
Corner core units can have a cutout in the left or right back panel or both.

Passthroughs

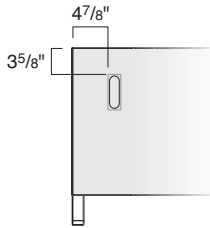


Passthroughs are available as an option on core units to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables or any other cabling to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be included. A customer cannot specify a single left or a single right passthrough separately.

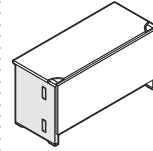
The edge of the passthrough is self-hemmed, making it smooth and non-abrasive for passing cords and cables.



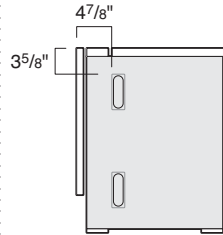
Back panel passthroughs are located on the left and right upper corner of the back panel.



Back panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on a back panel as illustrated above.



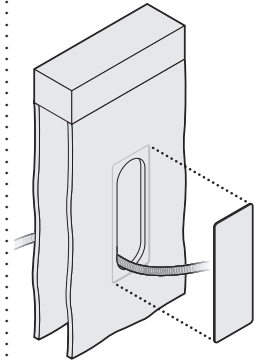
End panel passthroughs are located to the rear of the end support at the top and bottom. This allows the support to be inverted on site for use at the opposite end of the worksurface. Top passthrough aligns with cable tray.



End panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on an end support as illustrated above.

Tip: End support passthroughs are not necessary on dual-adjustable corner and extended corner core units or single- and dual-adjustable straight core units.

Tip: Pedestals placed snug against the end panel will block end panel passthroughs.



Metal cover plates are standard with the passthroughs and shipped with the unit. Cover plates are painted to match the core unit. Cover plates are the same for all passthroughs. Cover can be removed to allow cable routing and replaced later if cable routing is no longer needed. Metal cover plate clips onto the inside edge of the passthrough.

Back Panel to Back Panel Passthrough Installations

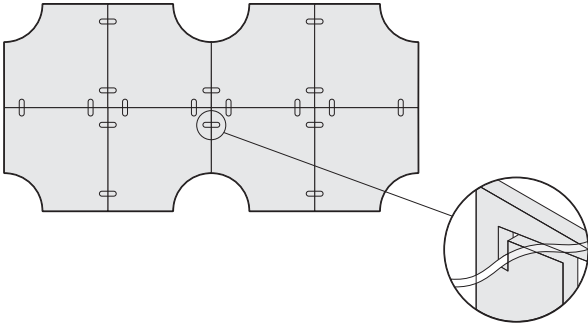
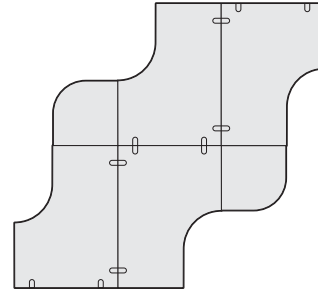


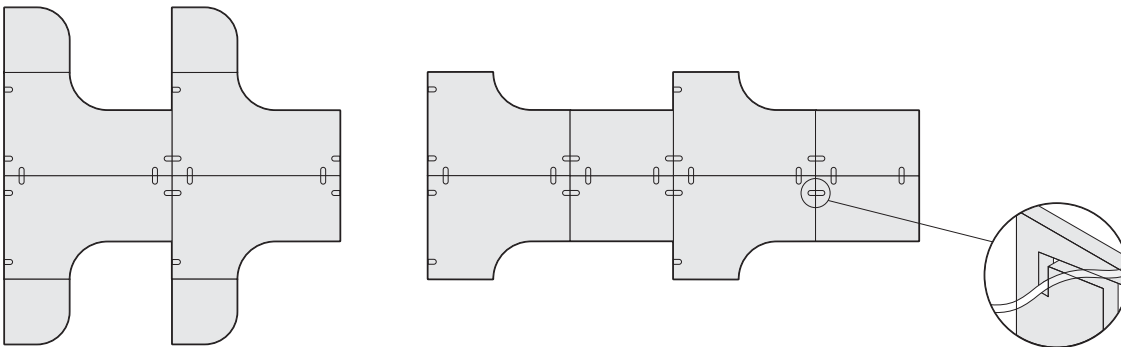
Illustration above shows both left- and right-hand passthroughs in back panels. The maximum number of passthroughs is shown, but you can specify only the passthroughs that are required.

Harnesses and cables can also be routed through openings in inside supports of adjoining core units.

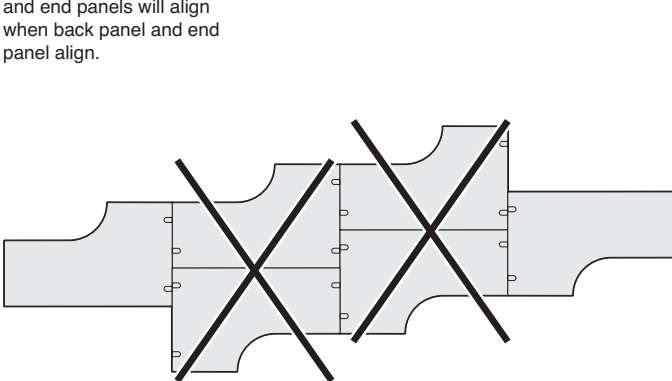


Passthroughs will align when back panels align.

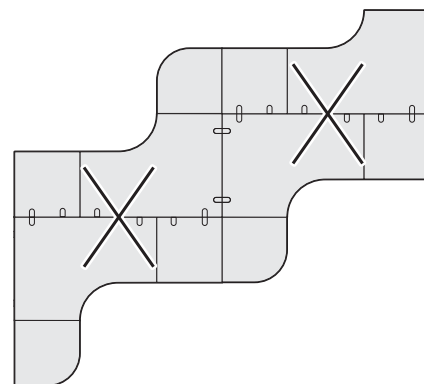
Back Panel to End Panel Passthrough Installations



Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will align when back panel and end panel align.



Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will **not** align if core units are shifted off module.



Some configurations may combine off module and aligned arrangements. Draw a plan view of your installation to confirm that passthroughs will align.



Understanding Storage

	
Statement of Line	54

Product Details

Universal Storage

See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Context Storage

Overhead Storage	58
Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen	60
Countertops	62
Context Fixed Pedestals	64
Context Mobile Pedestals	66

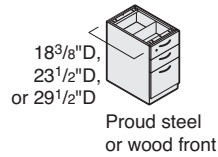
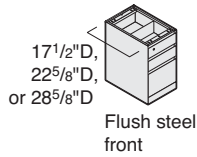
Application Topics

Safe Use of Storage Products	68
Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions	70
How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes	72
Core Unit File Fit: Part 1	74
Core Unit File Fit: Part 2	76
Core Unit File Fit: Part 3	77

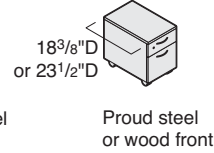
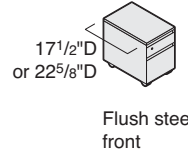
Statement of Line

Universal Storage

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See *Storage Specification Guide*.



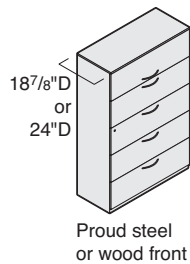
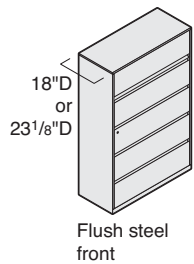
Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 222



Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Fixed Pedestals

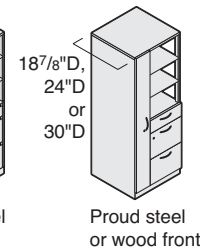
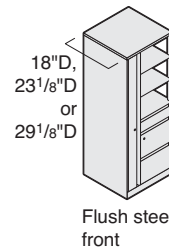
15"W
25 1/2"H ●
27"H ●



Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 230

Mobile Pedestals

15"W
21"H ●
27"H ●

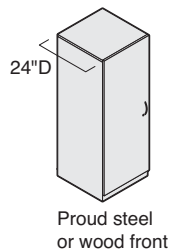
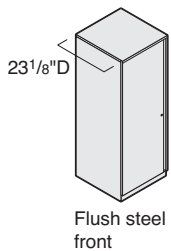


Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 234

Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

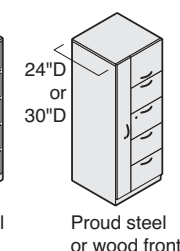
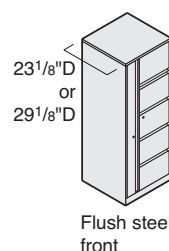


Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Open Side Towers

24"W
52"H ●
65 1/2"H ●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Full Front Towers

24"W
52"H ●
65 1/2"H ●

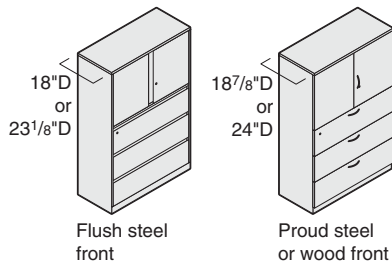
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Vertical Drawer Towers

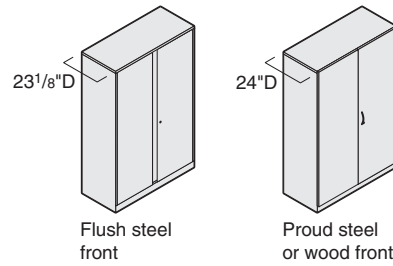
24"W
52"H ●
65 1/2"H ●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See Storage Specification Guide.



Understanding
▶ See Storage Specification Guide.
▶ Specifying Page 246



Understanding
▶ See Storage Specification Guide.
▶ Specifying Page 252

Combination Cabinets

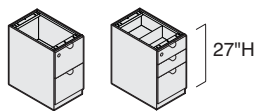
	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

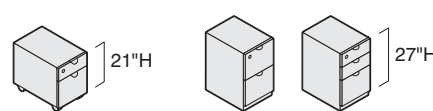
Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W wardrobe cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 64
▶ Specifying Page 278



Understanding
▶ Page 66
▶ Specifying Page 280

Fixed Pedestals

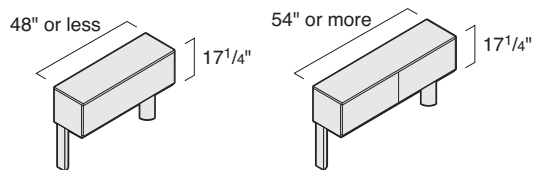
	27"H
24"D*	●
30"D*	●

*Depth of corresponding core unit. All pedestals are 15"W.

Mobile Pedestals

	21"H	27"H
24"D*	●	●
30"D*	●	●

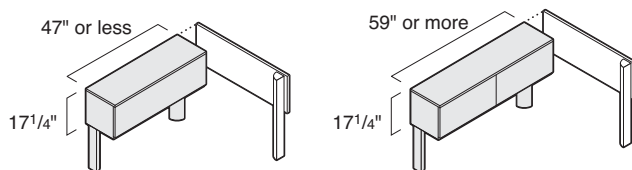
*Depth of corresponding core unit. All mobile pedestals are 15"W.



Understanding
▶ Page 58
▶ Specifying Page 266

Overhead Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



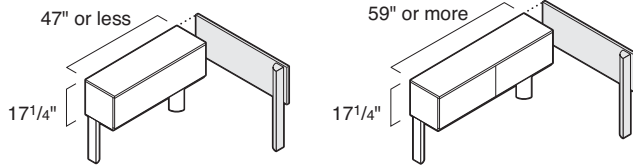
Understanding
▶ Page 60
▶ Specifying Page 268

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

	41"W	47"W	59"W	65"W	71"W	77"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line

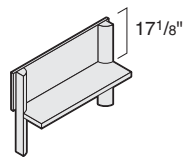
Context Storage



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet

42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
●	●	●	●	●	●

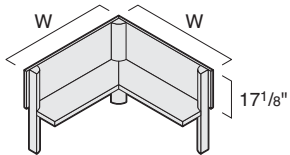


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 271

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
15 1/2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

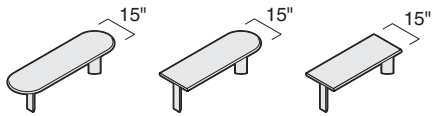


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens

	42"W*	48"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
	1067 mm*	1219 mm*	1524 mm*	1676 mm*	1829 mm*	1981 mm*
42"W*	●		●	●	●	
48"W*		●	●	●	●	●
60"W*	●	●				
66"W*	●	●				
72"W*	●	●				
78"W*		●				

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

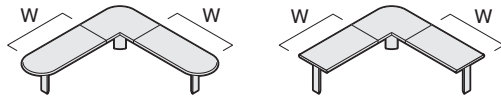


Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Straight Countertops

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*
Both ends curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One end curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Both ends straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 276–277

Corner Countertops

	42"W*	48"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
42"W*	●					
48"W*		●	●	●	●	●
60"W*		●				
66"W*		●				
72"W*		●				
78"W*		●				

*Width of corresponding corner core unit.

Overhead Storage

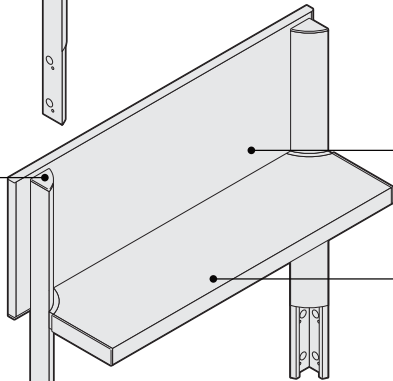
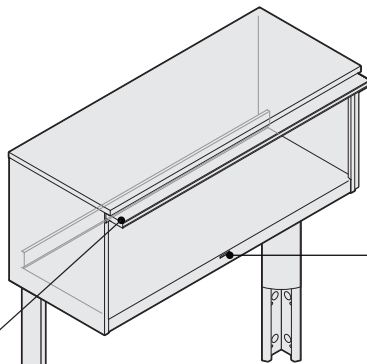
Overhead storage components fit onto core units at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space beneath overhead cabinets and shelves is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy.

► Specifying, pages 266–272

Flat-front lift-up doors recess into the overhead storage cabinet.

Column cap finishes the top of the column.

Integral columns mount overhead storage to core units at ports.

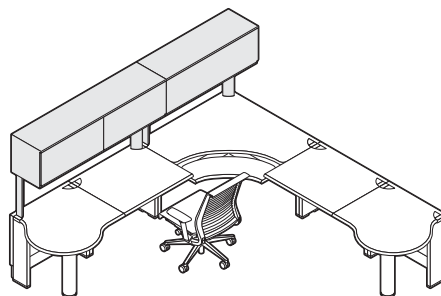


Locks are standard on overhead cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

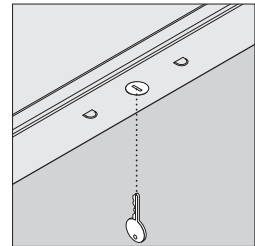
► *Lock and Keying*, page 352

Screens form a back for shelves. They are fabric-covered and tackable.

Column-mounted shelves and cabinets are made of steel.

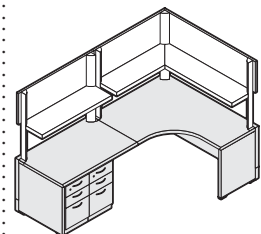


Product Details



Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 352

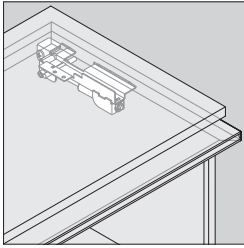


Column-mounted shelves are available in straight or corner configurations. Overhead shelves are available without screens to add to previously installed column-mounted screens.

Overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.

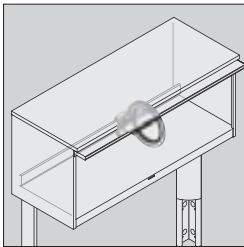
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead cabinet	Straight shelf	Corner shelf
Depth (overall)	15 ³ / ₄ "	15"	15"
Overall width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	42" x 42", 42" x 60", 42" x 72", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", or 48" x 78"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "		
Shelf depth		13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
Shelf thickness		2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
Screen thickness		1"	1"
Overall height from floor	65"	65"	65"



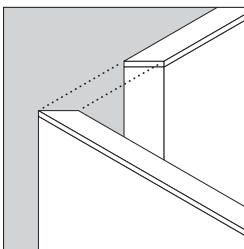
Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. The Context overhead cabinet ships with one assist mechanism per door when specified.

Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



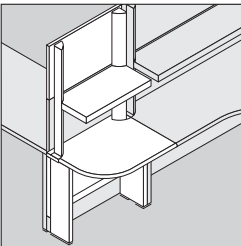
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Shelf dividers are available as an option to separate contents of overhead shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four.



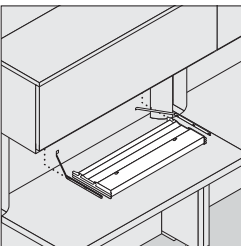
Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

Connections

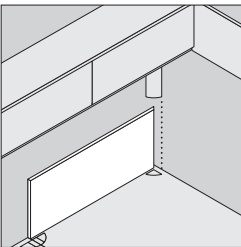


Column-mounted components can be attached to core units with two port areas.

Tip: Depth of cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing when used on a visitor core unit.

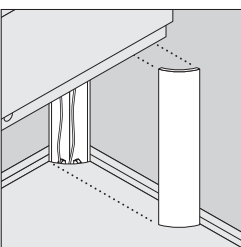


Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.
▶ Page 90

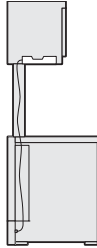


20"H screens can be placed below column-mounted storage.
▶ Page 82

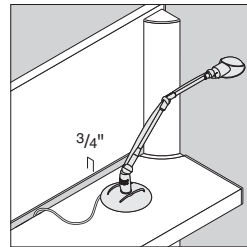
Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead storage, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.



Column-mounted shelf has a 1/2" space along the back to allow cords and cables to pass behind the shelf.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinets and shelves

- Paint

Columns and column covers

- Paint
- Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet or shelf.*

Screen outside surface

- Paint

Screen inside surface

- Vertical surface fabric

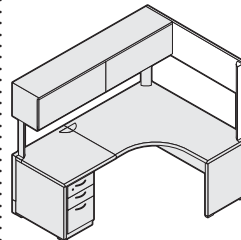
Column caps, shelf end trim, and miter trim

- 6681 Grotto plastic
- 6682 Cobblestone plastic

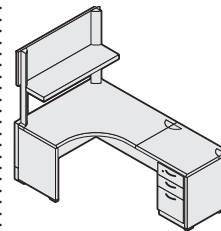
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

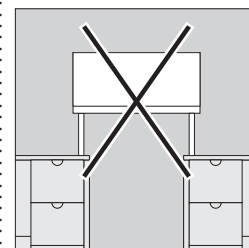
Application Topics



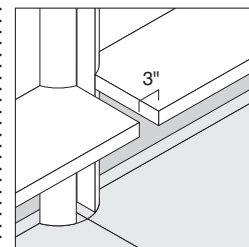
Overhead storage can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



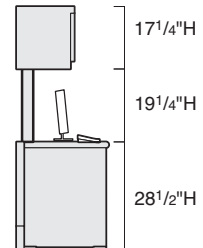
Straight column-mounted shelves can be used on one side of a corner core unit.



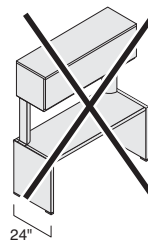
Overhead cabinets and shelves cannot span an open space between two core units.



Adjacent shelves have a 3" space between them.



Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19 1/4".
Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.



24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 70

Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

Corner overhead storage cabinet fits into a corner core unit at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space below corner overhead cabinet is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy. ▶ Specifying, page 268

Flat-front lift-up doors recess into the overhead storage cabinet.

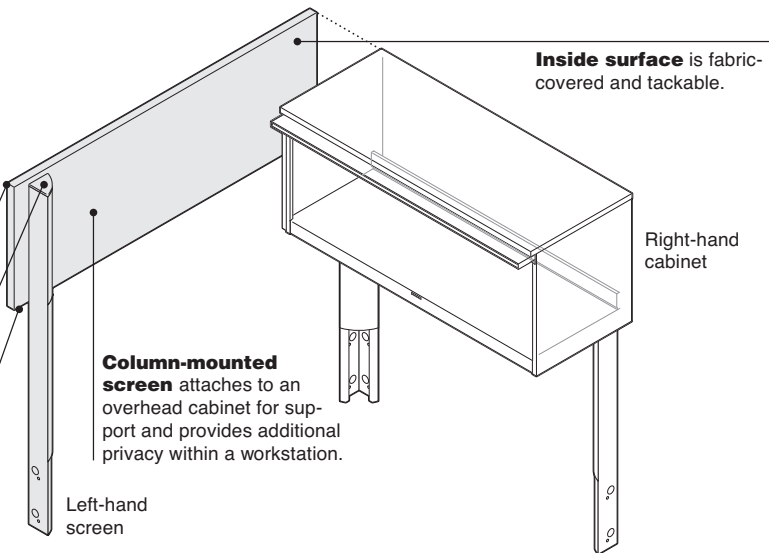
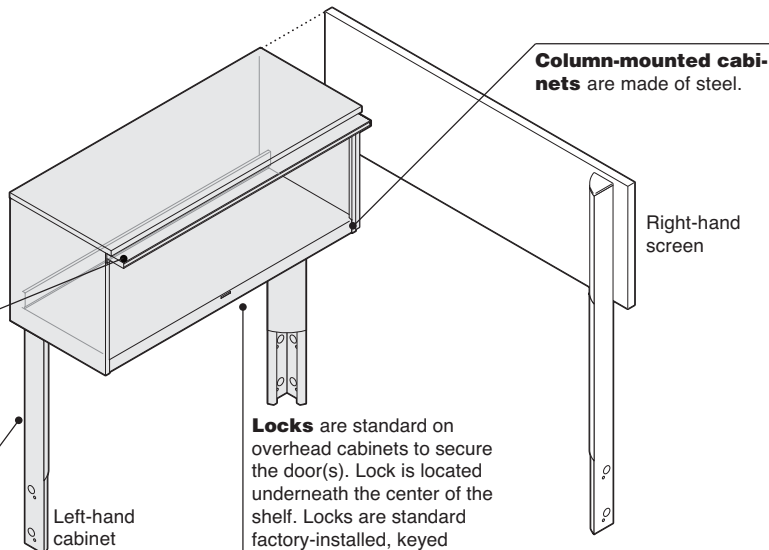
Integral columns mount overhead storage to core units at ports.

Column-mounted screen is available for left- or right-hand applications with a corner overhead cabinet. It can be used in two ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy or to provide a convenient passthrough between work areas when the space below is left open. ▶ Specifying, page 270

Outside surface and top are steel.

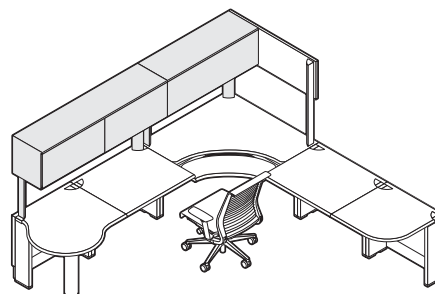
Column cap trims the top of the column.

Outside edge has a removable plastic light seal to expose painted edge of screen.

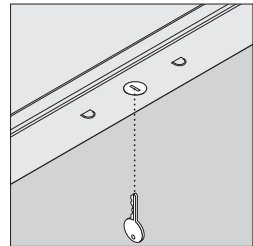


Actual Dimensions

	Cabinet	Screen
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	1"
Overall width	41", 47", 59", 65", 71", or 77"	42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "
Overall height from floor	65"	65"



Product Details

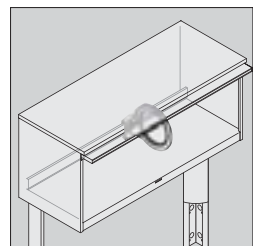


Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 352

Corner overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.

Door assist mechanism, optional, provides additional assistance and ease in the opening and closing of the door.

Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



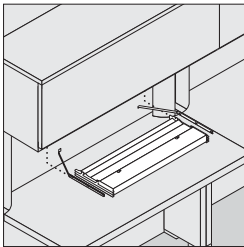
Dividers are available as an option for use on overhead cabinets. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Connections

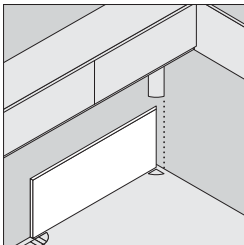
Corner overhead cabinet is 1" less wide than the standard overhead cabinet to allow connection to a column-mounted screen. Available in left- and right-hand versions.

Attachment bracket for column-mounted screen is included with corner overhead cabinet.

Column-mounted screen attaches to the lower column of a core unit inside the port on one end. The opposite end attaches to a corner overhead cabinet for use with column-mounted screen.

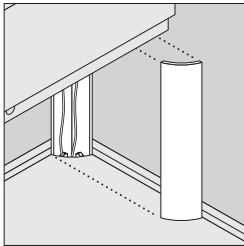


Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.
▶ Page 90

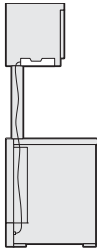


20"H screens can be placed below corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.
▶ Page 82

Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead cabinets, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Corner overhead cabinets

- Paint

Columns and column covers for corner overhead cabinets

- Paint

Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet.

Bracket attachment

- Painted same as cabinet color

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Inside surface of column-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric

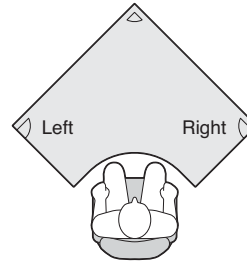
Columns, column covers, and outside surface of column-mounted screens

- Paint

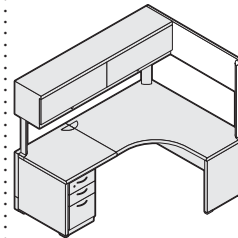
Column cap

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics



Corner overhead cabinets are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine facing the center of the corner core unit. If the cabinet is to the left, specify a left-hand cabinet and a right-hand column-mounted screen for use with overhead storage cabinet. If the cabinet is to the right, specify a right-hand cabinet and a left-hand column-mounted screen.

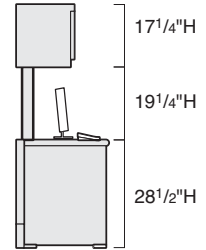


Corner overhead storage can span a corner unit and another core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Column-mounted screen can span a corner unit and another core unit when the width of the work-surfaces equals the width of the screen. This application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Order two components separately—corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.

- ▶ Corner overhead cabinet, page 268
- ▶ Column-mounted screen, page 270



Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19¼".
Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 70

Countertops

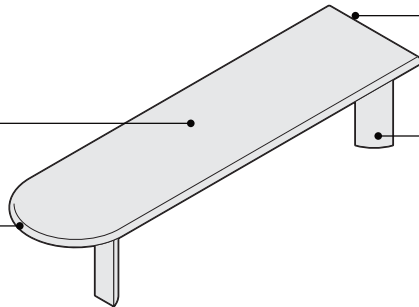
Countertops can be used individually or can link with each other to form continuous countertops along a run of core units.

► Specifying, pages 274–277

Countertop is 42"H and has a wood core.

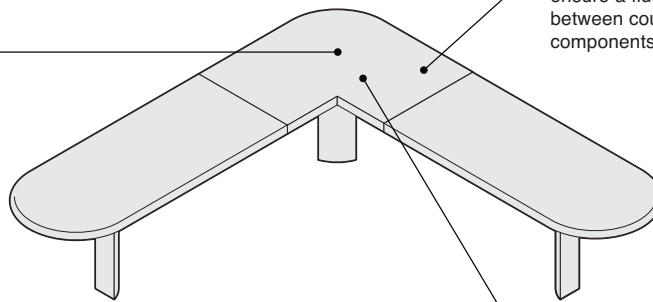
Curved ends of countertop are used at the end of a run and extend slightly beyond the footprint of the core unit.

Corner component is identical for all corner countertops.



Straight ends on countertops can be used to continue a run.

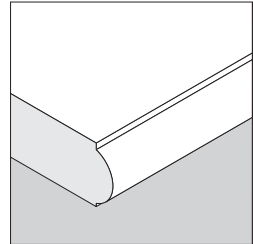
Integral columns mount countertops to core units at ports.



Concealed fasteners ensure a flush connection between countertop components.

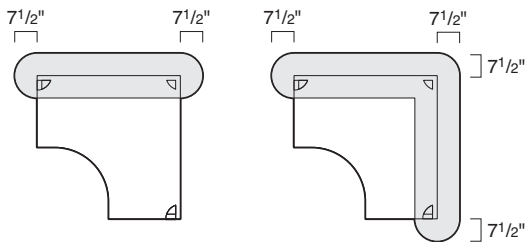
Corner countertops are L-shaped units that match the dimensions of core units.

Product Details



Torus edge on countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge that matches the edge detail of core units.

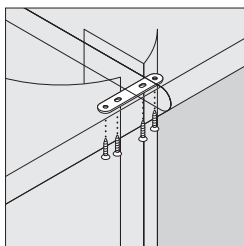
Space beneath countertop can be open or filled with 12"H screens.



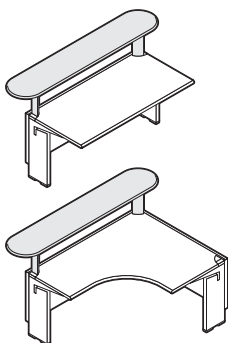
Actual Dimensions

	Straight countertop	Corner countertop
Depth	15"	15"
Nominal width (corresponds to core unit width)	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"	42" x 42", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", 48" x 78", 60" x 48", 66" x 48", 72" x 48", or 78" x 48"
Countertop thickness	1"	1"
Height from the floor	42"	42"
Height from worksurface	12 3/4"	12 3/4"

Connections

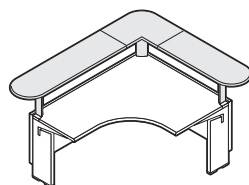


Alignment bracket is used to connect adjacent countertops to insure alignment.

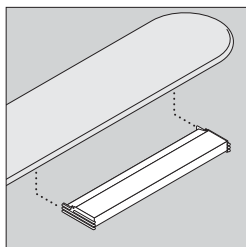


Straight countertops can attach to straight or corner core units.

Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



Corner countertops attach to corner core units only.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath countertops using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture. This application can also be used with a 12"H or a 20"H core-mounted screen.

Wiring & Cabling

Space between top of column cover and bottom of countertop allows room for cable routing.

Surface Materials

Countertop

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

- ▶ Page 343

▶ See page 348 for wood grain laminate direction illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

- ▶ Page 344

- Wood veneer (option)

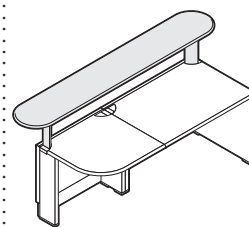
▶ See page 349 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

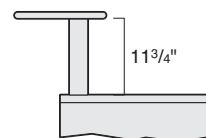
Columns

- Paint

Application Topics



Countertop can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of the countertop is 11³/₄".

Countertops can be used only with keyboard height adjustable core units. Countertops cannot be used with dual adjustable-height core units.

Context Fixed Pedestals

Fixed pedestals fit under core unit worksurfaces and are available in a variety of drawer configurations to accommodate storage needs.

► Specifying, page 278

Finished back and sides are standard.

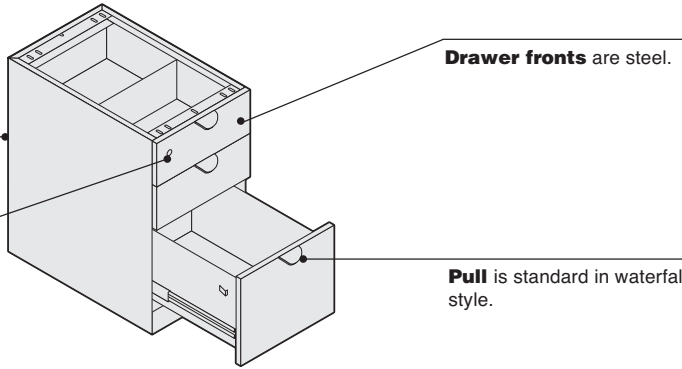
Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 352

Top is open and accommodates attachment to the core unit. Attachment hardware is included.

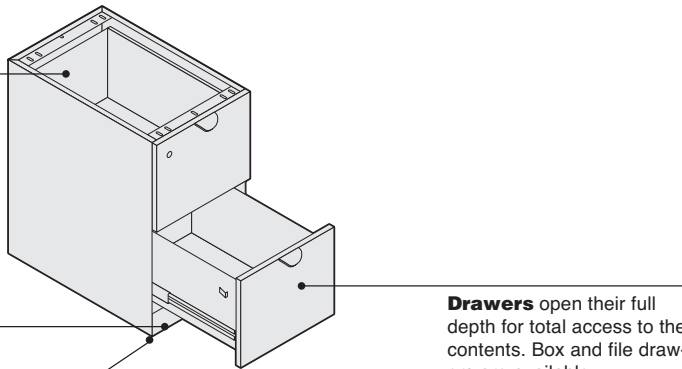
Base is integral to pedestal case.

Leveling glides have a 17/8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.



Drawer fronts are steel.

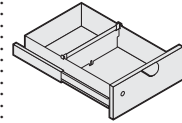
Pull is standard in waterfall style.



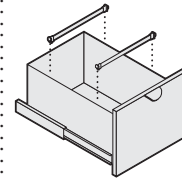
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Product Details

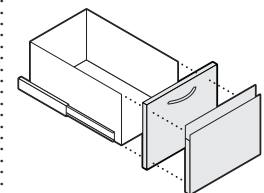
Pedestals are available in two depths to fit under 24"D and 30"D core units.



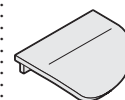
Box drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 24" nominal depth pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

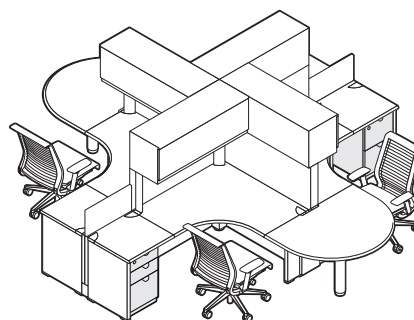


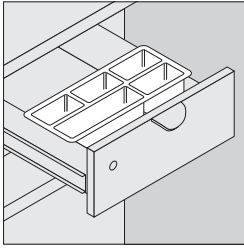
Waterfall pull

Pulls are standard in waterfall styles.

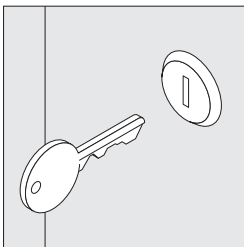
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ³ / ₈ " or 23 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	15"
Height	27"





Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.



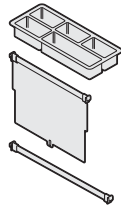
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 352

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 352

Connections

Pedestals do not support the worksurface, so they can be moved without affecting the core unit.

Pedestals fit under most core units. Reference core unit file fit or specification page of desired core unit.
▶ Pages 74–77



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.
▶ Page 260

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts

- Paint

Waterfall pulls

- Paint (standard)
- Plated metal (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 70

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

▶ Page 72

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 74–77

Shipping

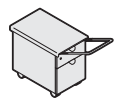
Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Context Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit under core unit worksurfaces and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
 ▶ Specifying, page 280

Lock is standard on mobile pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 352

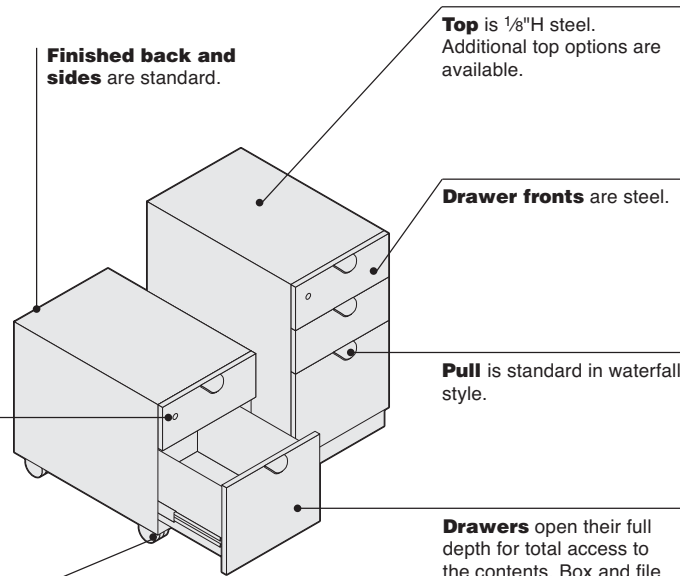
Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed within the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



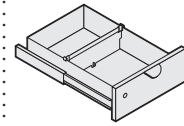
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
 ▶ Specifying, page 280

Actual Dimensions

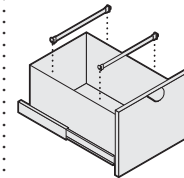
Depth	18 ³ / ₈ " or 23 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	15"
Height	21" or 27"



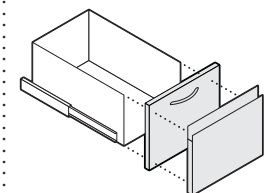
Product Details



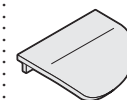
Box drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. One divider is included with proud fronts with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 24" nominal depth mobile pedestals.

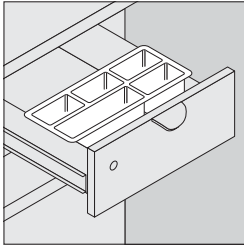


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

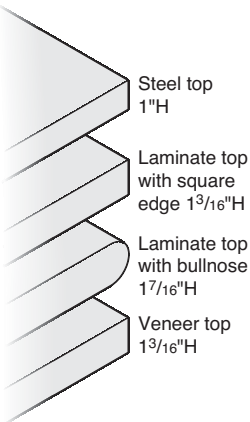


Waterfall pull

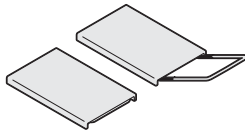
Pulls are standard in waterfall styles.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.



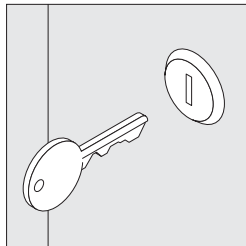
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, $1\frac{3}{16}$ "H laminate with square edge profile, $1\frac{7}{16}$ "H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and $1\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer with square edge profile are available.



Handle of mobile pedestal optional cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals XUCB3000AM and XUCB3000BM only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.

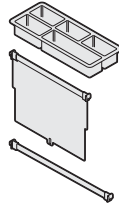


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 352

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.
▶ Page 260

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal and steel drawer fronts

- Paint

Waterfall pulls

- Paint (standard)
- Plated metal (option)

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ Page 70

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

- ▶ Page 72

Core Unit File Fit

- ▶ Pages 74–77

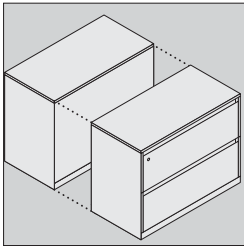
Shipping

Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Safe Use of Storage Products

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

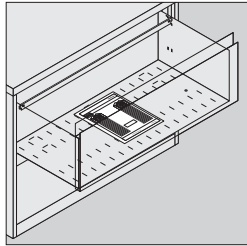


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

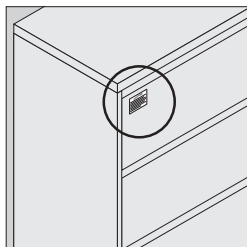
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



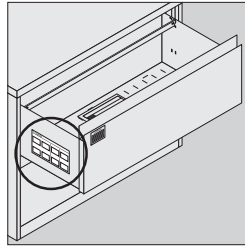
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



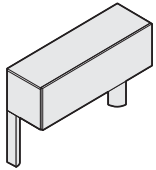
A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and over-files is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Single Door



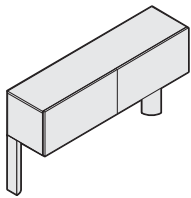
Size

30"W cabinet
 36"W cabinet*
 42"W cabinet*
 48"W cabinet*

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "

Double Door



Size

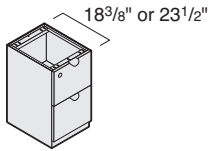
54"W cabinet*
 60"W cabinet*
 66"W cabinet*
 72"W cabinet*
 78"W cabinet*

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
13 ³ / ₈ "	53 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "

*Note: Inside width and door width dimensions on corner overhead cabinets are one inch less.

Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals



Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestal is used with 24"D or 30"D core unit and 23¹/₂"D pedestal is used with 30"D core unit.

Box Drawer



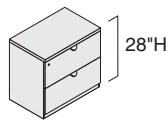
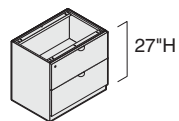
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
18 ³ / ₈ "D pedestal	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
23 ¹ / ₂ "D pedestal	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "

File Drawer



Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	A4 Letter-Size Storage
	D	W	H				
18 ³ / ₈ "D pedestal	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "		12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
23 ¹ / ₂ "D pedestal	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ " + 7 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	

Lateral Files



Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
	D	W	H					
30"W drawer 18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	15" + 11"
36"W drawer 18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"

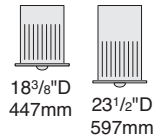
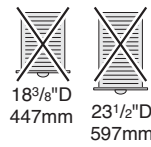
How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

A4 Files

Front-to-Back

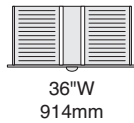
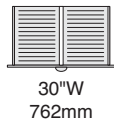
Side-to-Side

Fixed Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals



Lateral Files

with front-to-back rails



An "X" over a drawing
means that this application
is not possible.

Core Unit File Fit: Part 1

Straight Core Units

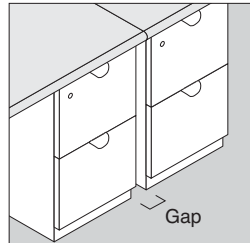
All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

To calculate available storage space under a core unit, select the desired core unit width and subtract 3.43" (the total width of both supports and brackets).

Example:




To calculate whether two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit, subtract as follows:

36.000"	Core unit width
<u>-3.430"</u>	Supports and brackets width
32.570	Available storage space
↓	
32.570	
<u>-15.000"</u>	Pedestal width
17.570	
<u>-15.000"</u>	Pedestal width
2.570"	= Yes. Two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit.



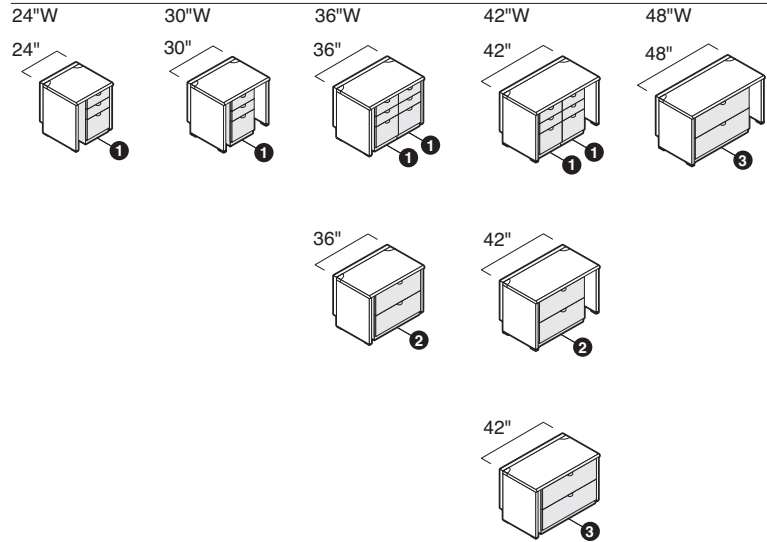
Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

Context and Universal Storage Key

- 1 15.0"W pedestal 
- 2 30.0"W lateral file 
- 3 36.0"W lateral file 

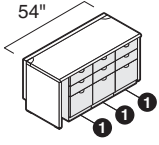
Tip: As an alternative to a core unit file combination, use pedestals and/or lateral files with a common top. (Common top with torus edge is available through Specials.)

Straight Core Unit File Combinations

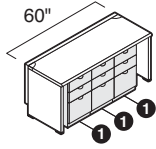


Straight Core Unit File Combinations, continued

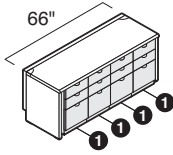
54"W



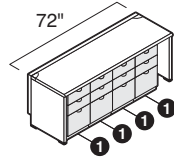
60"W



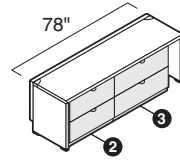
66"W



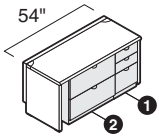
72"W



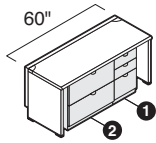
78"W



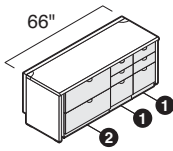
54"



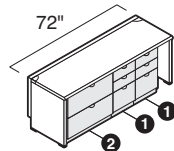
60"



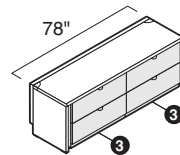
66"



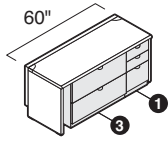
72"



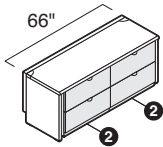
78"



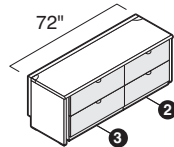
60"



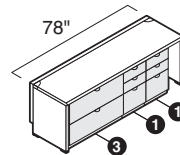
66"



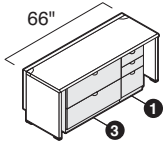
72"



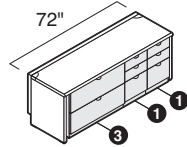
78"



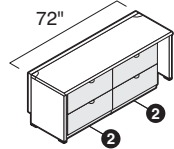
66"



72"



72"






Storage

Core Unit File Fit: Part 2

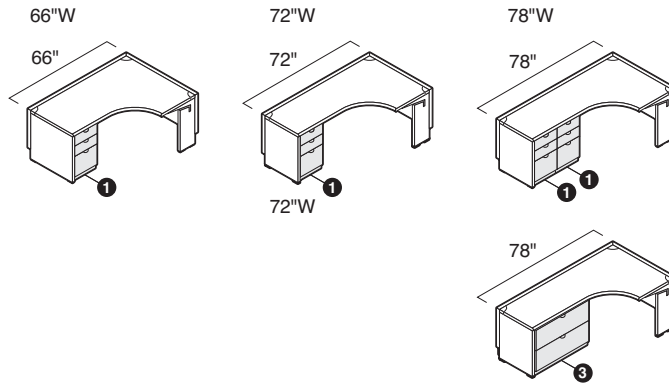
Corner and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

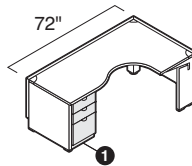
Context and Universal Storage Key

- 1 15.0"W pedestal 
- 2 30.0"W lateral file 
- 3 36.0"W lateral file 

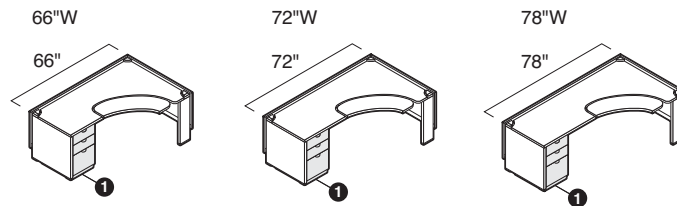
Extended Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner Cove Core Unit File Combinations



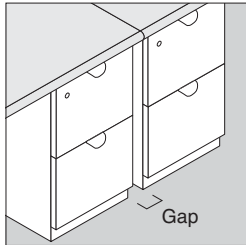
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Core Unit File Fit: Part 3




Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

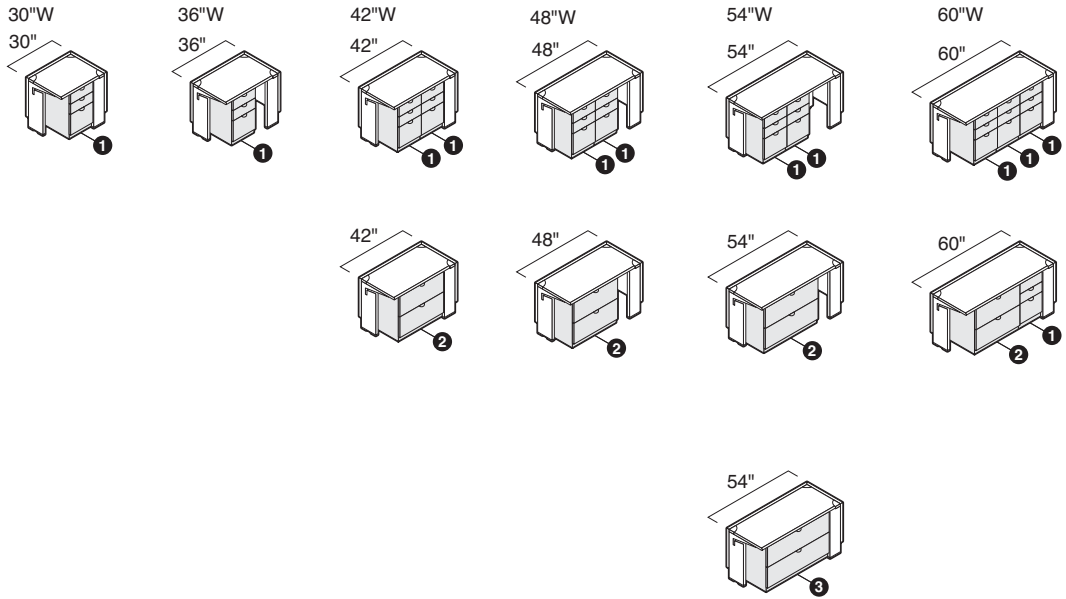


Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

Context and Universal Storage Key

- 1
 15.0"W pedestal
 
- 2
 30.0"W lateral file
 
- 3
 36.0"W lateral file
 

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Unit File Combinations





Understanding Screens



Statement of Line **80**



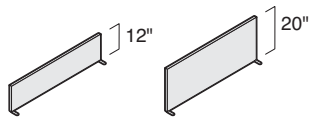
Product Details

Screens **82**

Balancing Privacy and Interaction **84**

Statement of Line

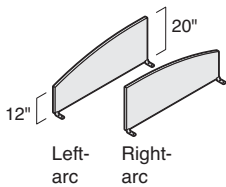
Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 284–287

Straight Core-Mounted Screens

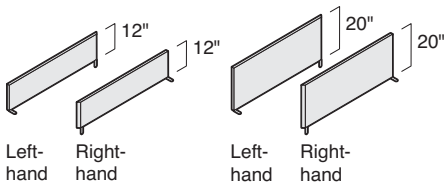
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

Straight Core-Mounted Arc Screens

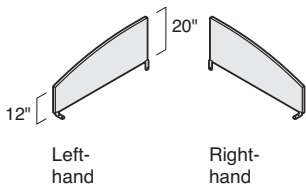
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
Left-arc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-arc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 284–287

Corner Core-Mounted Screens

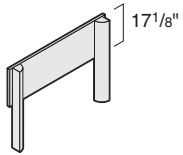
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

Corner Core-Mounted Arc Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
Left-hand	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right-hand	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Straight Column-Mounted Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Screens

Screens are available in three different heights to provide appropriate privacy levels.

► Specifying, pages 284–290

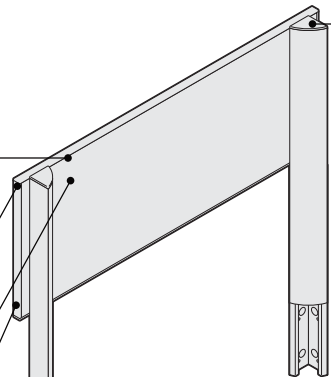
Column-mounted screens with their own integral columns can be used in several ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy, to form a back for overhead shelves, or to provide a convenient pass-through between work areas when the space below them is left open.

Outside surface and top are steel.

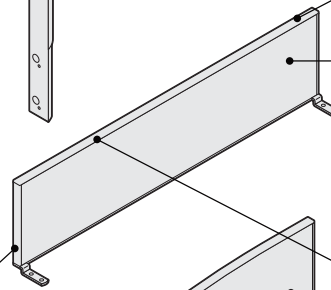
Inside surface is fabric-covered and tackable.

Outside edges have a removable plastic light seal to expose steel covering at end of run.

Core-mounted screens are available in two heights, 12"H and 20"H.



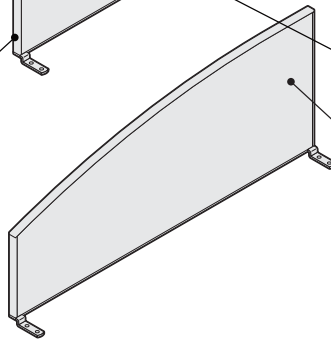
Column cap trims the top of the column.



Outside surface is fabric covered and non-tackable.

Inside surface is fabric covered and tackable.

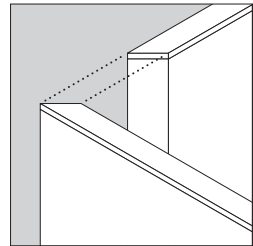
Mounting foot fastens to core unit at ports.



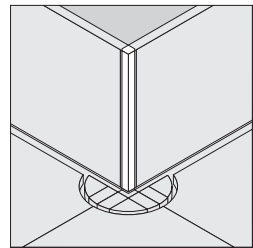
Top and edge trim is plastic.

Arc screens transition from 12"H to 20"H.

Product Details



Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

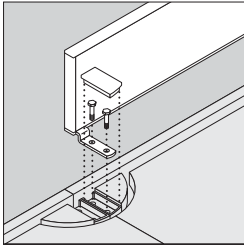


Transition screen trim is available to conceal the intersection when screens are used on core units adjacent to a transition core. One height accommodates both core-mounted and column-mounted applications.

Actual Dimensions

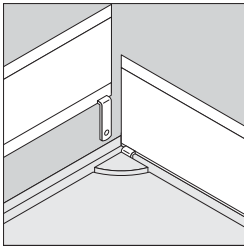
	Core-mounted screens	Core-mounted arc screens	Column-mounted screens
Depth (thickness)	1"	1"	1"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Screen height	11 ³ / ₄ " or 19 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ " to 19 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "
Overall height from worksurface	11 ³ / ₄ " or 19 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ " to 19 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "
Height from floor	40 ¹ / ₄ " or 47 ³ / ₄ "	40 ¹ / ₄ " to 47 ³ / ₄ "	65"

Connections

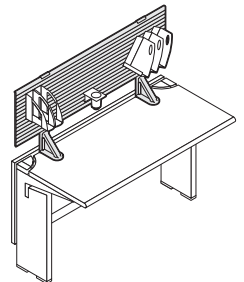


Mounting foot on straight screen and on one side of corner screen fastens to core unit adjacent to port area, so it doesn't obstruct column-mounted components.

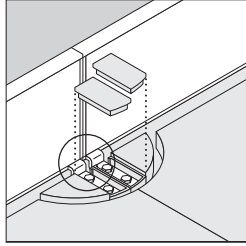
Tip: Feet are not attached to screen when shipped. This allows installers the flexibility to attach the feet to the core unit and then slip the screens into position.



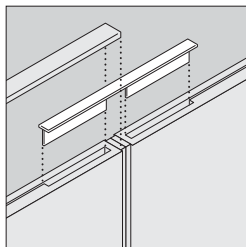
Corner screens have a vertical mounting foot that goes into the corner port and still allows space for column-mounted components.



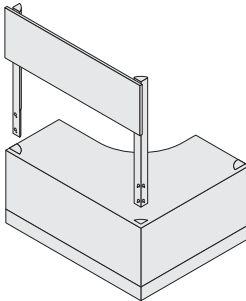
Slatwall screens have horizontal channels that support Details worktools and accessories. See specifying pages for 20"H slatwall screens. For 16"H slatwall applications, refer to the *Details Specification Guide*.



Screen socket (foot) covers conceal the connection to the core unit and match the top trim.

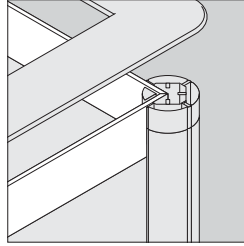


Clips install under the plastic top trim to keep adjacent screens aligned. Corner screens come with an L-shaped clip.

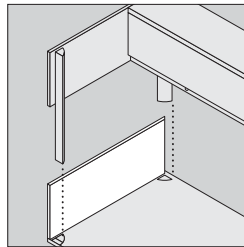


Column-mounted screens attach to the lower column of a core unit inside the port.

Core-mounted and column-mounted screens can span two worksurfaces when the width of the worksurfaces equals the width of the screen.



12"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath a countertop.



20"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath column-mounted screens, overhead cabinets, and shelves. They do not fit below countertops.

Tip: Arc screens transition from 12"H to 20"H and should not be used beneath column-mounted screens, overhead cabinets, and shelves.

Surface Materials

Inside surface of column-mounted and core-mounted arc screens

- Vertical surface fabric

Inside surface of core-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric
- Slatwall (option)
- Markerboard (option)

Outside surface of core-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.*

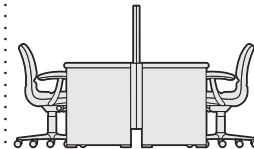
Column-mounted screen columns, column covers, and outside surface

- Paint

Top and corner trim, core-mounted screen foot cover, and column cap

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

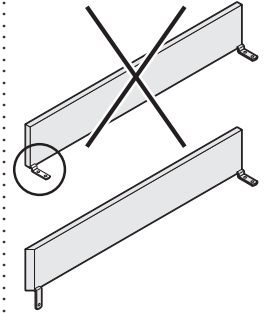


Place screens back-to-back if you require tackable surfaces inside back-to-back workstations.

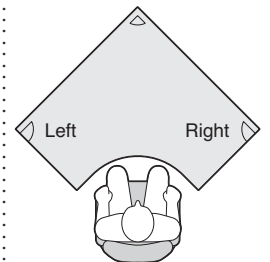


Combining screens allows varying degrees of privacy and interaction.

▶ Page 84



Straight core-mounted screens cannot attach to corner core units. Use corner core-mounted screens for this application.

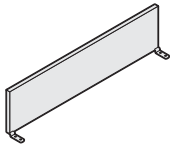


Corner screens are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine a person seated facing the center of the corner core unit. If the screen is to the left of the person, you'll need a left-hand corner screen. (The vertical mounting foot is on the right-hand side of the left-hand screen.)

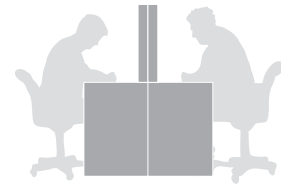
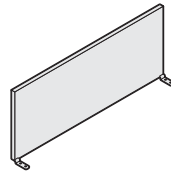
Balancing Privacy and Interaction

▶ Page 84

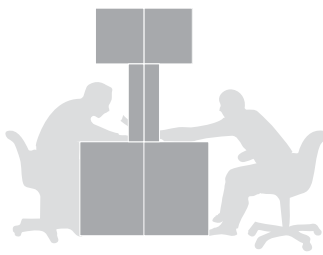
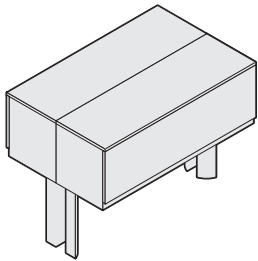
Balancing Privacy and Interaction



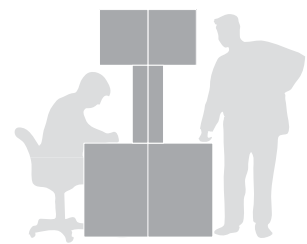
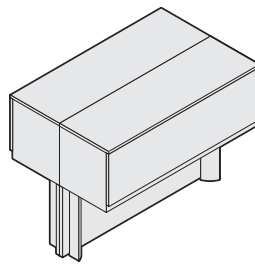
12"H Screen
Territorial separation.



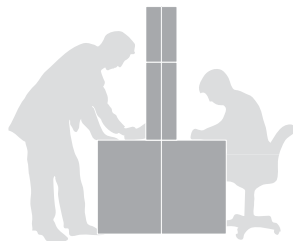
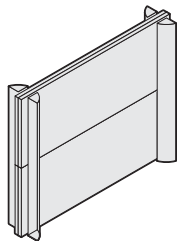
20"H Screen
Seated-height privacy.



Overhead Cabinet without Screen
Storage plus interaction.



Overhead Cabinet with Screen
Storage plus standing-height privacy.



Column-Mounted Screen
Standing-height privacy when used with 20"H screen.

Understanding Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison **86**



Product Details

Shelf Lights **90**

LED Lights **92**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **96**

Overhead Storage Light Fit **98**

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Lighting

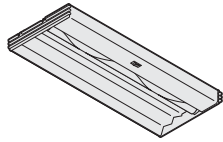
Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface.

Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

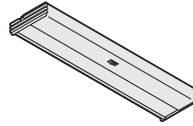
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 292

Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 294

Depth

9 1/4"

6 7/8"

Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Silver reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity

Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor
- Normal-power-factor ballast

Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

Lens Options

None

- Batwing lens option

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

Warranty

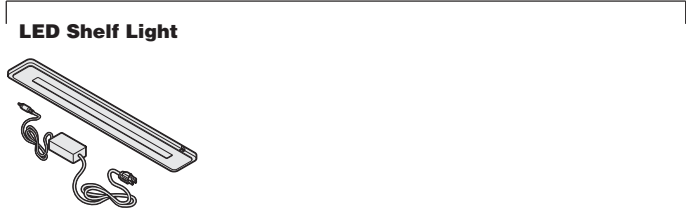
- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights



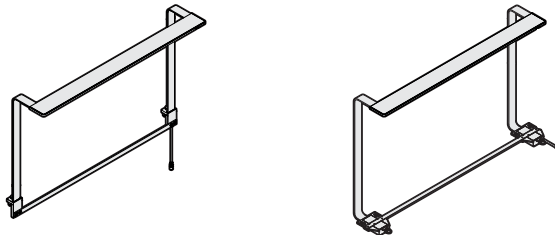
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. <p>Understanding ▶ Page 92 Specifying ▶ Page 296</p>
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard on all lights
Lens Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate matte film
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights

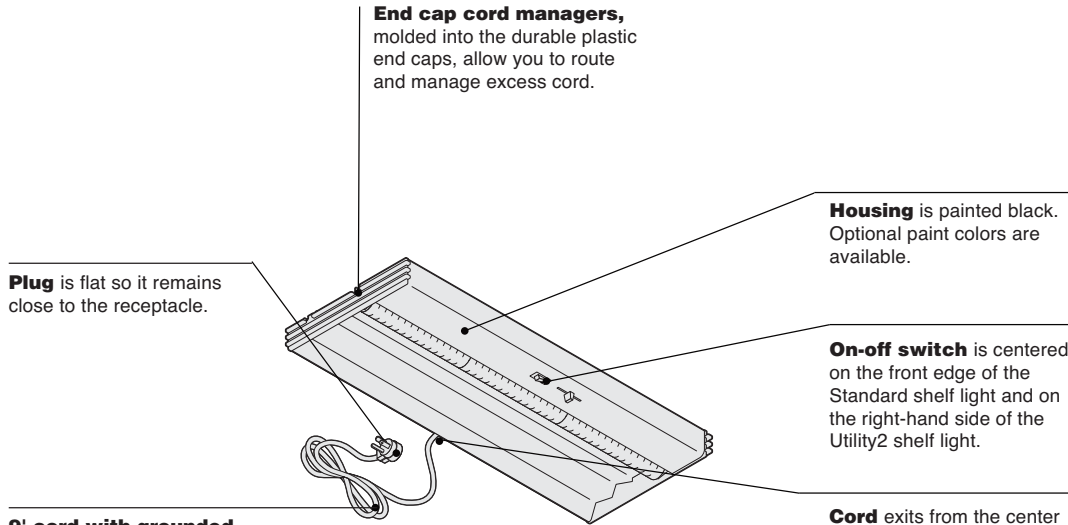


Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. <i>Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.</i>
	<p>Understanding</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 94 ▶ Specifying ▶ Page 297
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard on all lights
Lens Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate matte film
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

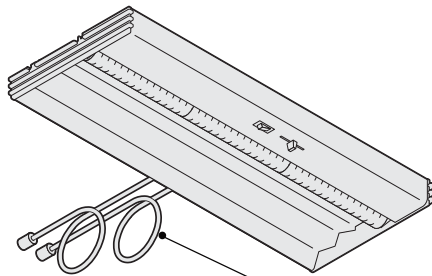
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 292–295



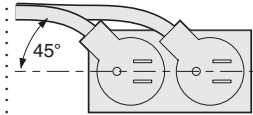
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

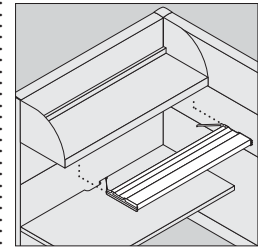


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



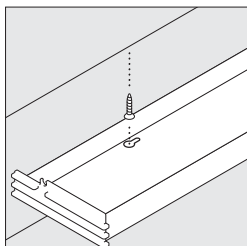
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

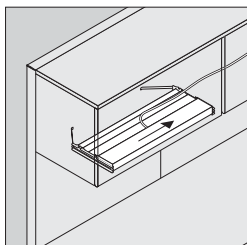
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 ¹ / ₄ " (235 mm)	6 ⁷ / ₈ " (175 mm)
Width	24 ⁵ / ₈ ", 36 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₈ " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 36 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 ³ / ₄ " (44 mm)	1 ⁵ / ₈ " (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶ Page 293

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

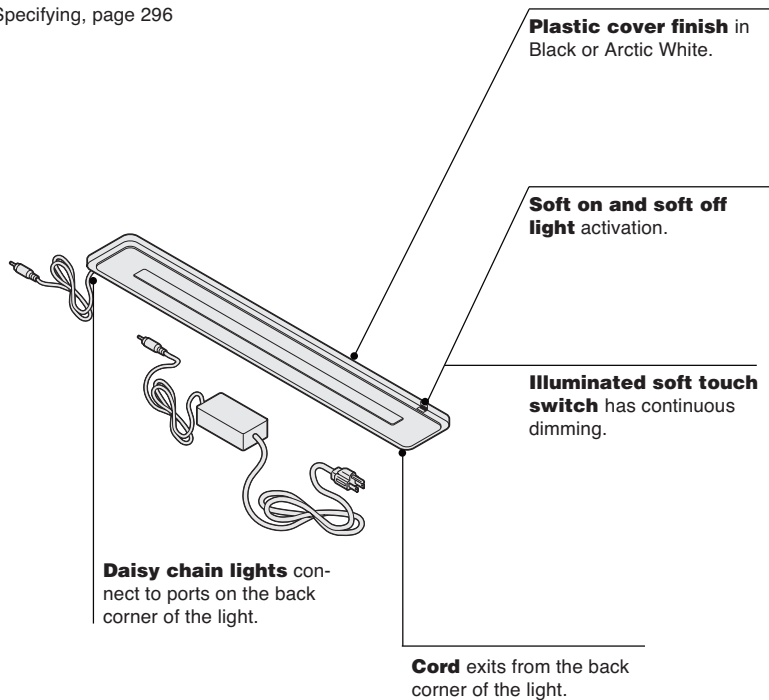
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard								
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K								
Worksurface rear								
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
Utility2								
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2								
Worksurface rear								
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
Worksurface front								

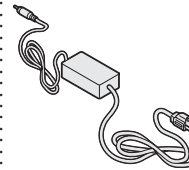
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 296



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

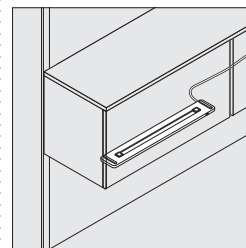
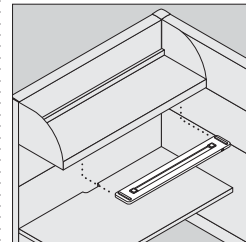


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

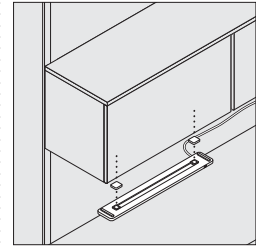
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Arctic white only

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 5'

Power Supply 15 Watt Cord

-9' with two prong driver plug

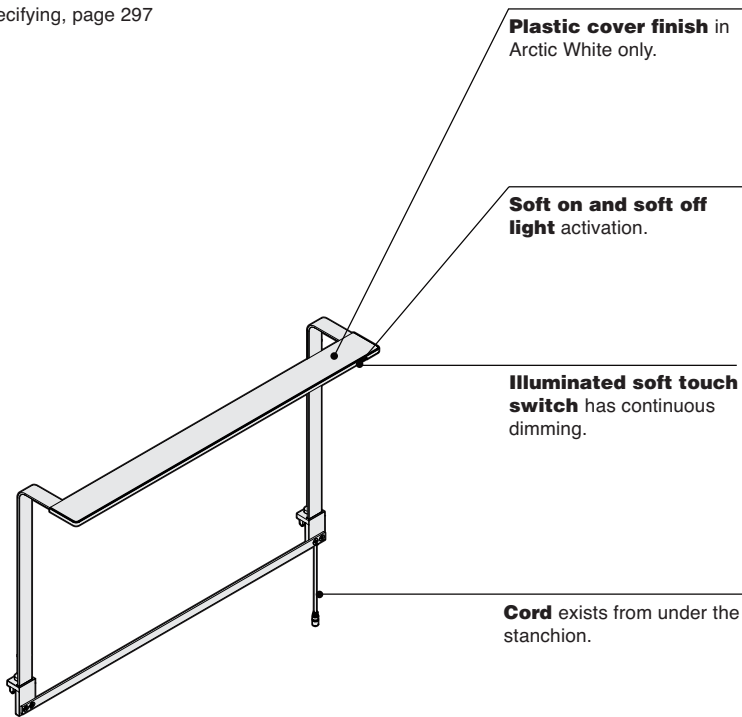
Photometric Data**LED Shelf Light**Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 297



Plastic cover finish in Arctic White only.

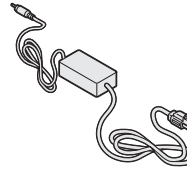
Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

Product Details

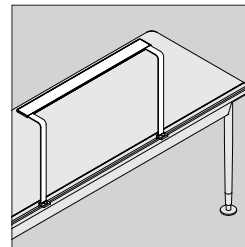
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



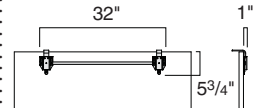
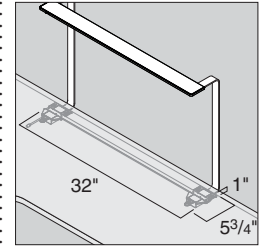
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights

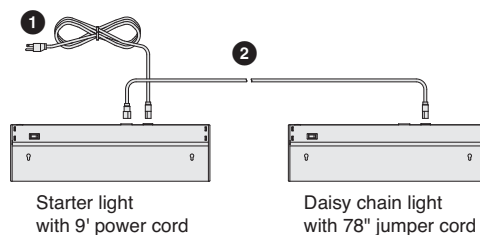
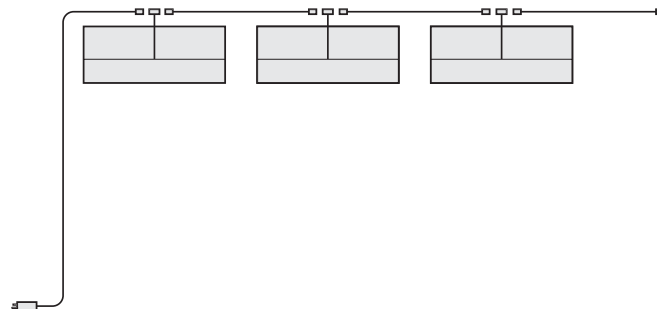
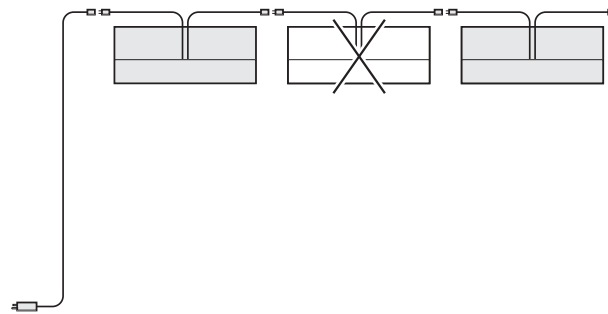
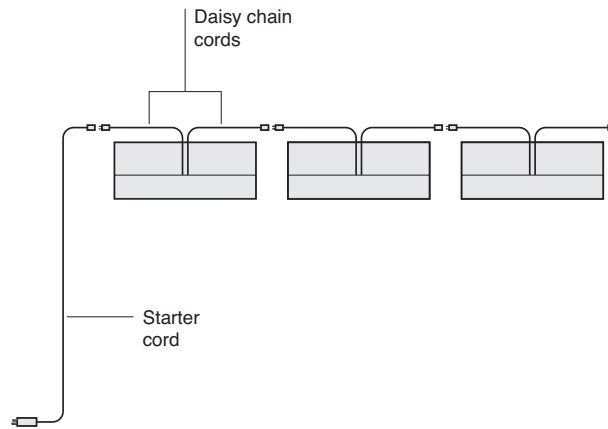
Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.

For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Overhead Storage Light Fit

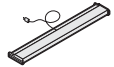
Lights and combinations of lights shown here will recess beneath overhead storage cabinets and shelves. The chart shows maximum conditions. Of course, smaller fixtures or fewer fixtures can also be accommodated.

Fixture can be positioned anywhere beneath overhead storage cabinet or shelf. The cord length may be a limitation.

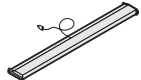
Key



25"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light



37"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light

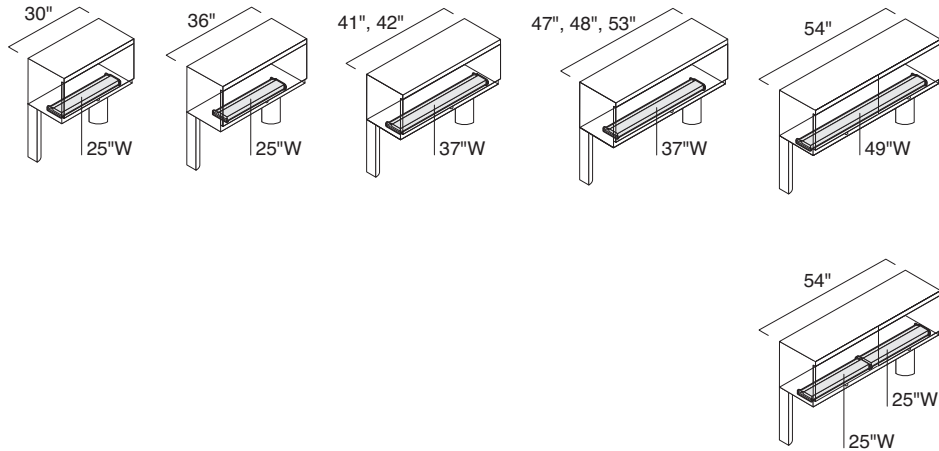


49"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light

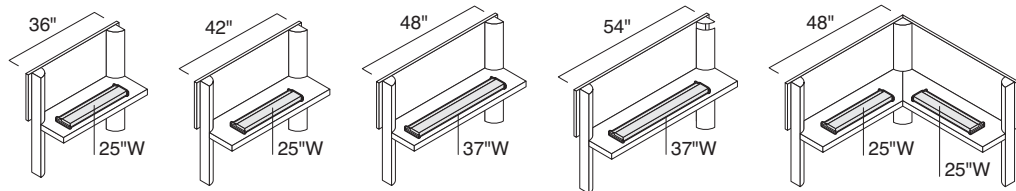
Tip: 24"W overhead shelf does not accommodate a light.

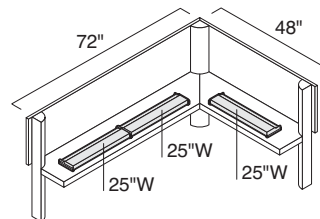
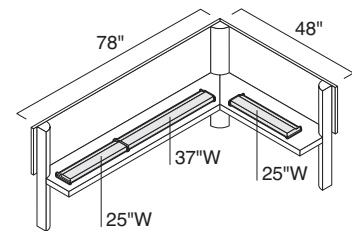
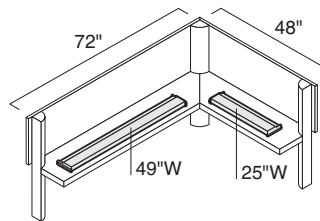
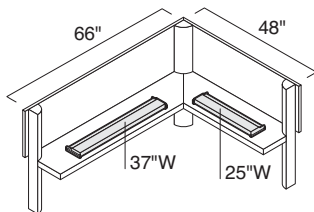
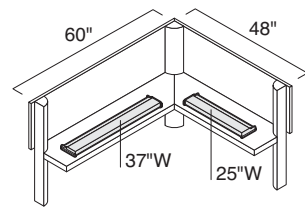
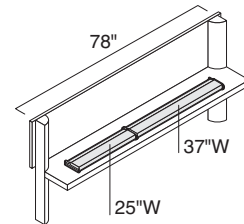
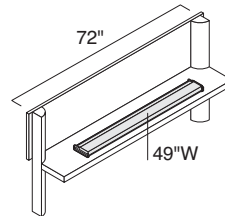
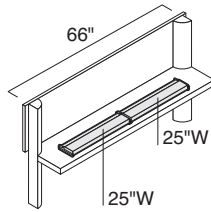
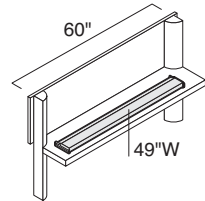
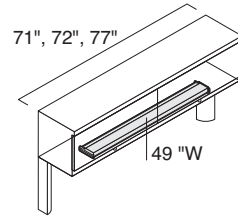
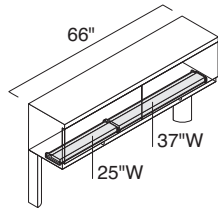
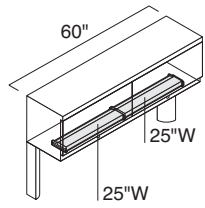
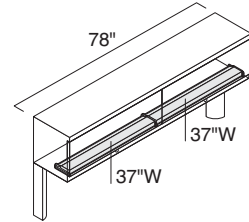
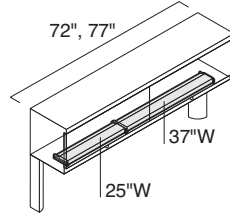
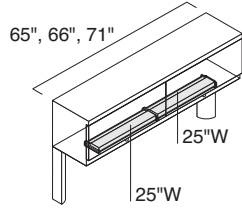
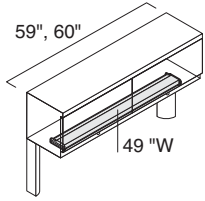
Tip: Cable clips may need to be permanently removed from overhead cabinet to accommodate two lights spanning the entire cabinet width.

Overhead and Corner Overhead Cabinet to Light Combinations



Shelf to Task Light Combinations







Understanding Power and Communication



Statement of Line	102
Power and Communication Comparison	104

Product Details

Internode

Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices	105
Internode Power Infeeds	106
Internode Components	108
Internode Receptacles and Accessories	111

Utility Trunk

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics	112
Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks	113
Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins	114
Port-Mounted Utility Pole	115
Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks	116
Single Utility Trunk	118
Powerways for Single Utility Trunk	120
Double Utility Trunk	122
Powerways for Double Utility Trunk	124
Overview of Utility Trunk Differences	126
Overview of Power-Connection Differences	129
Receptacles and Accessories	130

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode	133
Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks	134
How to Calculate Power Needs	136
Locations with Special Requirements	138
Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks	140
Understanding Building Wiring	142

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits. Context electrical components are CSA approved for use in Canada. *Exception: Components made specifically for Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles are not approved for use in Canada.*

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

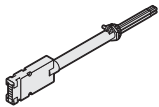
Chicago and some other locations require installations to be hardwired. There is no hardwired version of Internode. Use double or single utility trunks.

Statement of Line

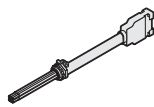
Internode

Tip: Internode power components are not designed to be used in conjunction with utility trunks and utility trunk power.

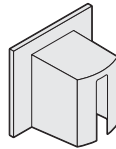
Exception: Convenience tri-receptacles can plug into a utility trunk to access power.



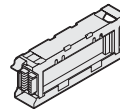
Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 300



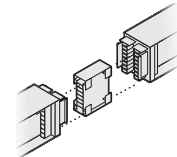
Multipurpose power infeeds access power from ceiling or floor.
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 301



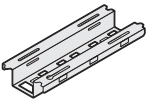
Modular infeed cover
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 301



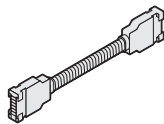
Power modules accommodate receptacles.
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 302



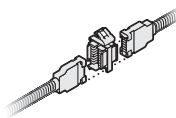
Block-to-block connector
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 302



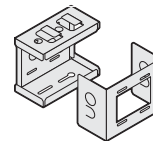
Mounting bracket attaches modules under worksurface.
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 303



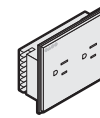
Modular harnesses connect power modules to route power.
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 304



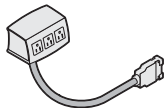
Harness-to-harness connector
Understanding
▶ Page 109
Specifying
▶ Page 304



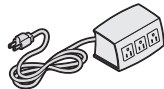
Communication module accepts NEMA or modular furniture faceplates.
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 306



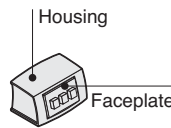
Receptacles snap into power module.
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 308



Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 310



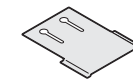
Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug house three receptacles.
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Pages 311, 328



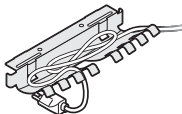
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied faceplates.
Understanding
▶ Page 109
Specifying
▶ Pages 311, 329



Above-worksurface clamp kit
Understanding
▶ Page 109
Specifying
▶ Pages 312, 330



Below-worksurface mounting bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Pages 312, 330



Cord and cable manager organizes and stores cords and cables.
Understanding
▶ Page 109
Specifying
▶ Pages 313, 329



Harness clips route and manage harnesses.
Understanding
▶ Page 109
Specifying
▶ Page 313

Statement of Line

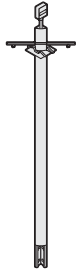
Utility Trunks

Tip: Utility trunks and utility trunk power are not designed to be used in conjunction with Internode power components.



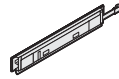
Base Power-Ins

Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 314



Utility-Trunk Utility Poles

Understanding
▶ Pages 115–116
Specifying
▶ Pages 315–316



Single Utility Trunks

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 318



End Caps

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 320



Single Utility Trunk Powerways

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 321



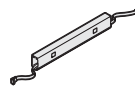
Double Utility Trunks

Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 322



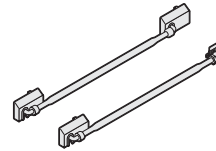
Double Utility Trunk Junctions

Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 324



Double Utility-Trunk Powerways

Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 323



Jumpers

Understanding
▶ Page 119
Specifying
▶ Page 325



Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 327



Desktop Receptacle

Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 328



Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

Understanding
▶ Page 131
Specifying
▶ Page 328



Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 329



Termination Plate

Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 330

Power and Communication Comparison

Internode	Double and Single Utility Trunks
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offers three wiring schematics: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+1(D) and 2+2 or three, 20-amp circuits with separate neutrals 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offers one wiring schematic: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+D
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power module (powerway) with separate power harness connections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerways with flag connectors as one unit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-directional power connection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Directional power connections
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accepts four harness connections 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accepts two flag connections on double trunk (one each side) and one flag connection on single trunk
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four receptacles per power module 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to four receptacles (two each side per workstation) on double trunk and two receptacles on single trunk
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates 15-amp and 20-amp receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates 15-amp receptacles
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardwiring not an option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be hardwired (Chicago, etc.)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Healthcare receptacles not an option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accepts healthcare receptacles
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installs under worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installs at base (under back panel) of core units
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One style/size power module 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sized to width of core units, but double trunks can span up to two units; single trunks cannot span
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each workstation requires at least one power module 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single trunks serve one workstation; double trunks serve two workstations, or they can be used together in a workstation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power modules can be installed prior to workstation installation, connecting harnesses after workstations are installed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double trunks can be staged and connected prior to workstation installation; single trunks can be installed on core units prior to workstation installation, connecting flags after workstations are installed
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does not require housing connectors (junctions) for continuation to adjacent units 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requires mechanical (housing) connector junctions for continuation of double trunks; none required for single trunk
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can utilize passthroughs in back panels and end panels of core units (keeps everything directly under the worksurface) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs would not be used for trunks
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to specify and quick to install 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Somewhat easy to specify, but not very quick to install
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easily accommodates workstation reconfiguration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single trunks accommodate workstation reconfiguration; double trunks can limit workstation reconfiguration
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power module accommodates communication modules 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does not accommodate communication modules; however, cables can exit anywhere along the trunk
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates cabling through use of communication modules attached to power module 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trunks provide two cavities; the top cavity is for cabling
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cables separated from power harness by metal conduit on harnesses 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cables separated from powerway by metal septum within the trunks
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base plates can be ordered to enclose base of core unit, or space can remain open 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility trunks enclose base of core unit

Tip: Items in bold print highlight attributes of Internode and utility trunks.

Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices

Details for the Electrician

Internode
Wiring Schematics
and Circuit Choices

Internode products offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals

Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge

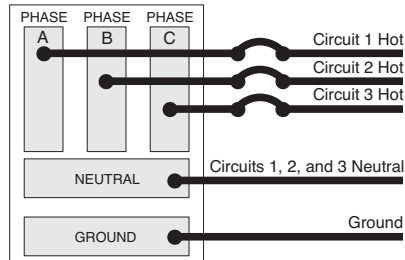
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge

Hot conductors = 12 gauge

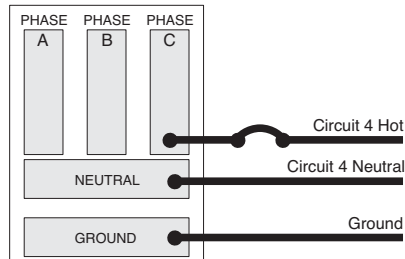
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1



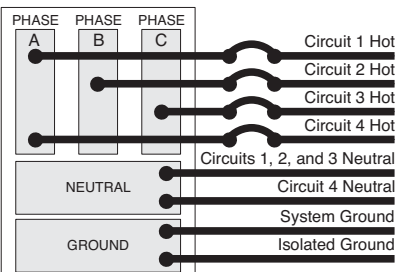
Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase

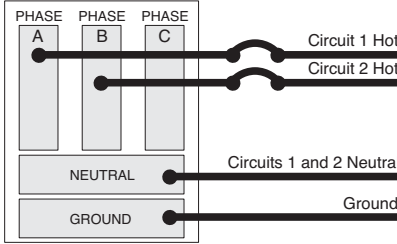
Circuit Panel



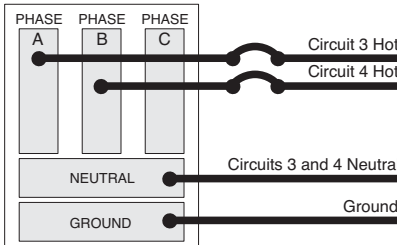
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1



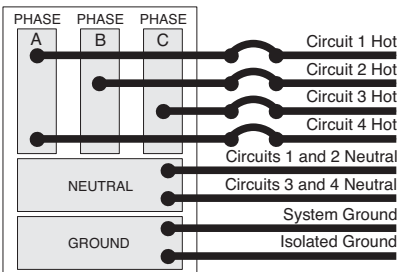
Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase

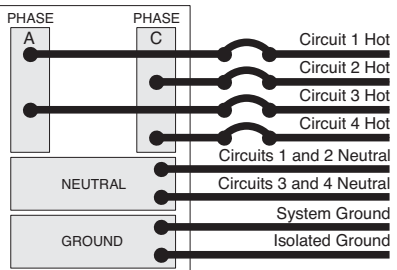
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase

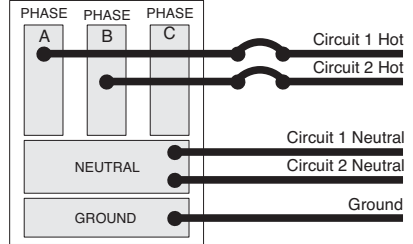
Circuit Panel



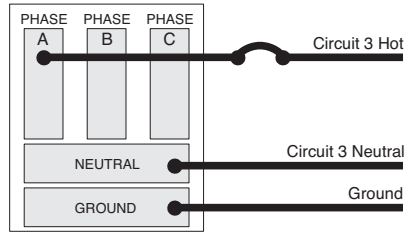
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1



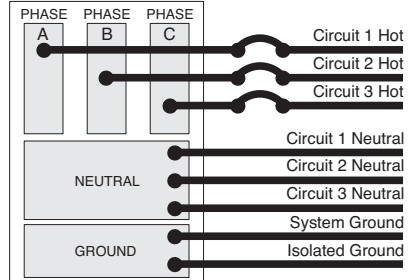
Circuit Panel 2



In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase

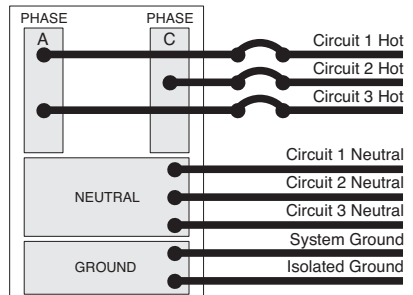
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase

Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Internode Power Infeeds

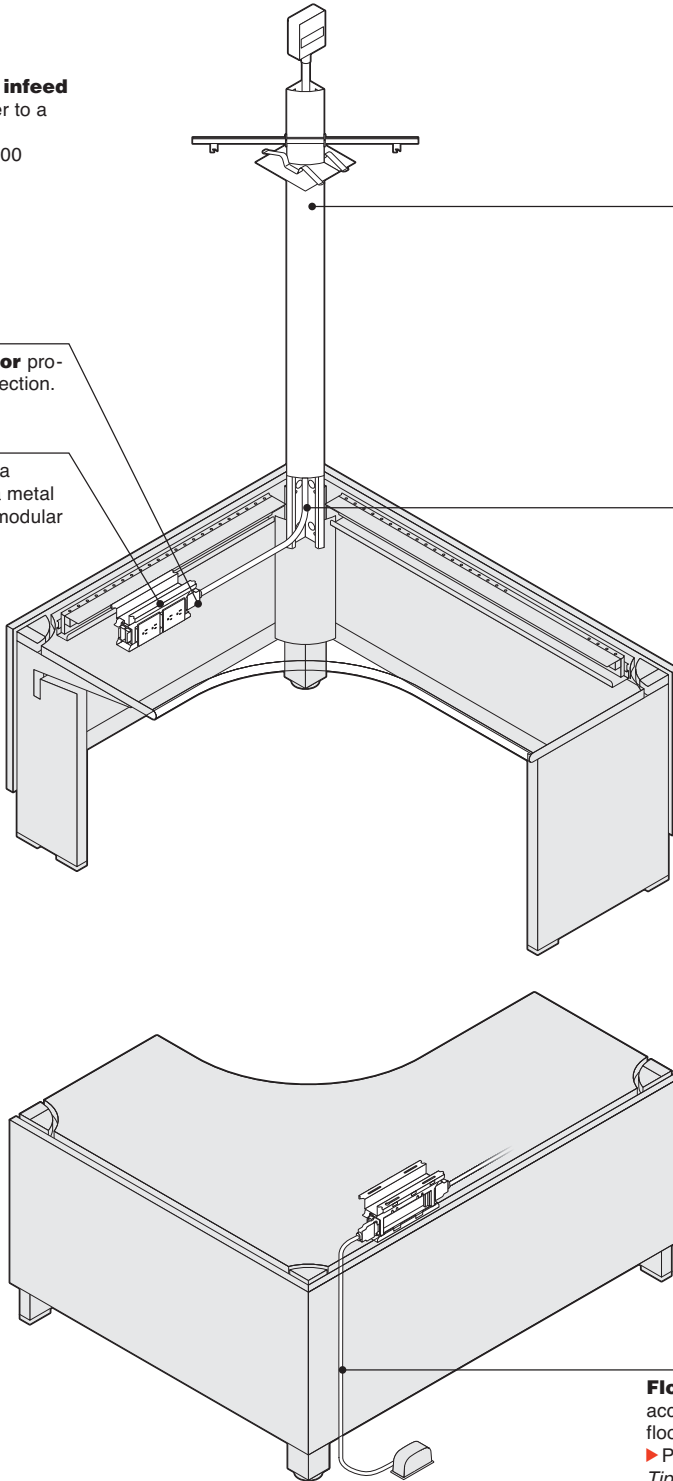
Internode power infeed

brings building power to a power module.

▶ Specifying, page 300

Modular connector provides a plug-in connection.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.



Port-mounted utility pole can conceal multipurpose power infeed that brings power to an Internode power module from the ceiling. Cables can also be routed to Internode through a port-mounted utility pole.
Tip: Use with empty port-mounted utility pole.

Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.

Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.

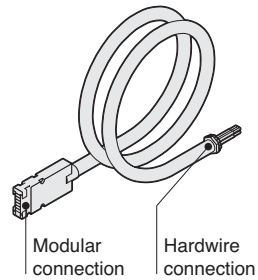
▶ Page 300

Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

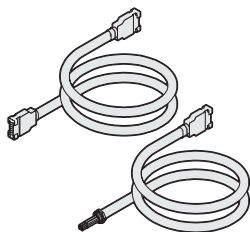
Actual Dimensions

	Floor power infeed	Multipurpose power infeed
Conduit length	72"	144" or 288"

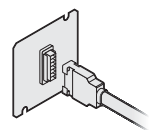
Product Details



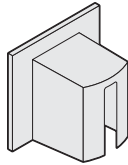
Floor power infeed is made from a liquid-tight flexible conduit. One end allows a hardwire connection to building floor power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module.



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module or harness-to-harness connector.

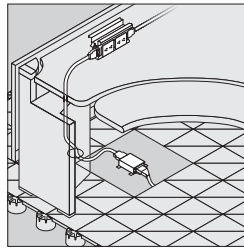


Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Modular infeed cover is available to conceal the connection in a visible location.

Wiring & Cabling



Harness from an Architectural Solutions low-profile floor transition module can bring power to an Internode power module from the floor. Cables can also be routed to Internode from low-profile floor transition model.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*.

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Infeed conduit

- Floor—black plastic
- Multipurpose—metal

Modular connector

- Black plastic

Modular connector receptacle

- Zinc

Modular infeed cover

- Black plastic

Internode Components

Internode components

provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.

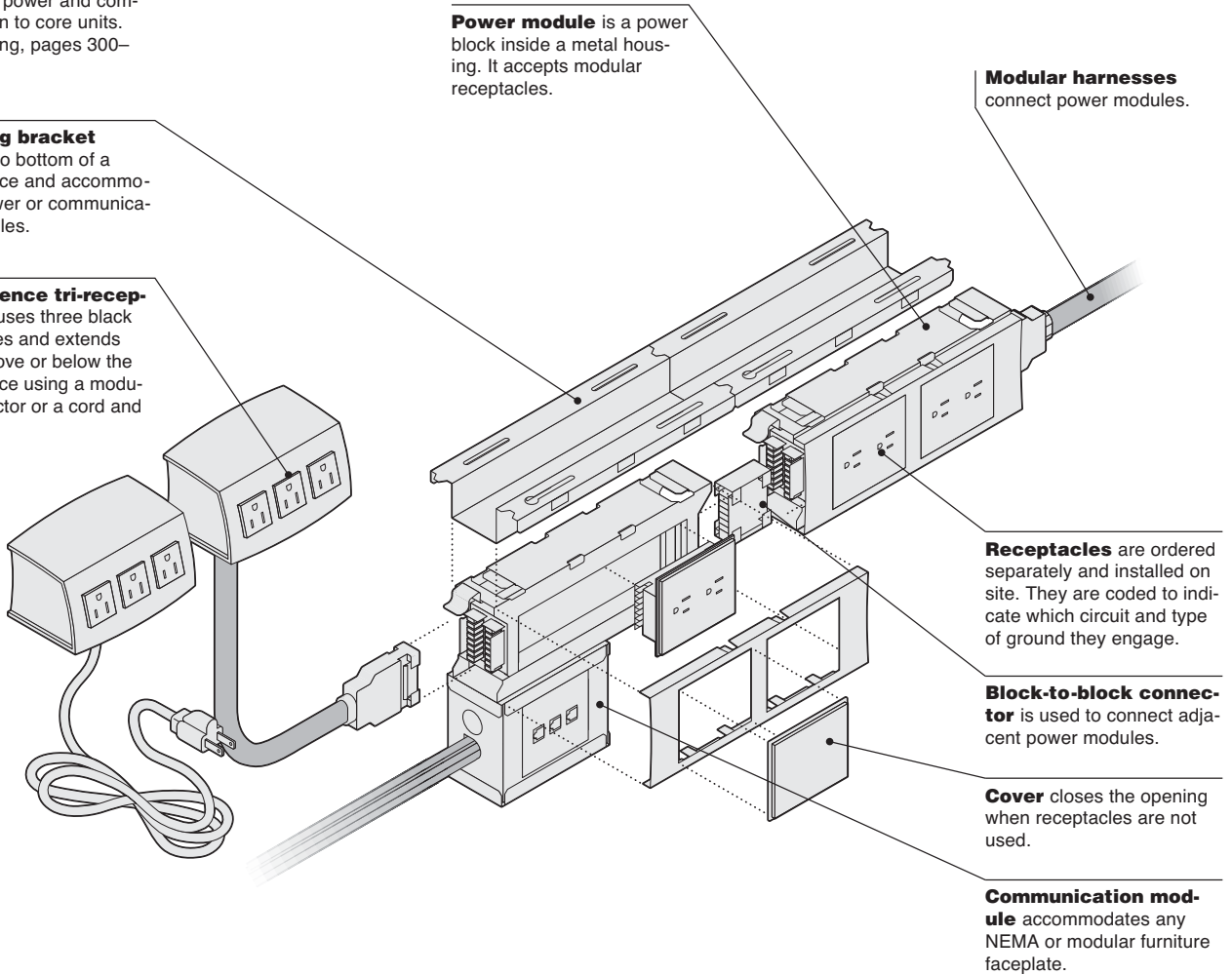
► Specifying, pages 300–313

Mounting bracket

attaches to bottom of a worksurface and accommodates power or communication modules.

Convenience tri-receptacle

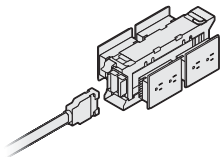
houses three black receptacles and extends power above or below the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.



Actual Dimensions

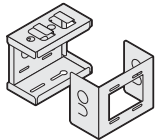
	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	13/16"	3"	23/4"	23/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	15/8"	5"	51/4"	51/4"
Height	11/2"	31/2"	N.A.	115/16"	4"	21/2"	21/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

Product Details



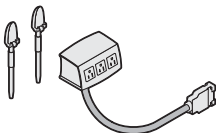
Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used.

Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.

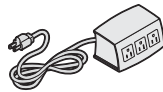


Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.

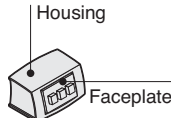
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, to the mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



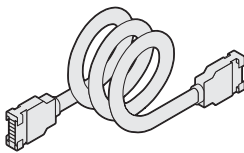
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module. Attachment pins are included for placement into a core unit accessory rail. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately.



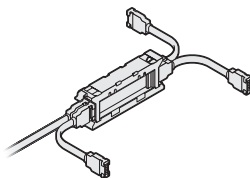
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to drawer power. Order mounting hardware separately.



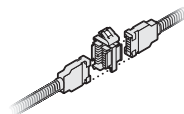
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins). Or attach beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.

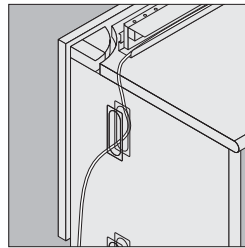


Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.



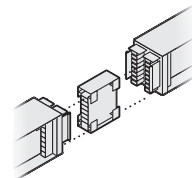
Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.

► Page 304

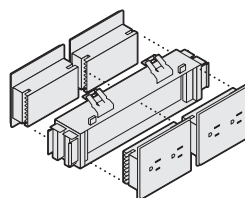


When connecting power from one workstation to another, harnesses may be routed down/up adjacent back panels or through an optional passthrough. Use Internode harness clips and/or tie straps along with the cable management features of Context to help route and conceal harnesses.

Tip: When routing a harness under a back panel, you will need 40" of harness length in addition to the length required by placement of power modules. If routing a harness under an end panel, you will need an additional 56" of harness. Internode harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to keep excess harness length off the floor.

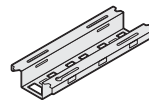


Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.



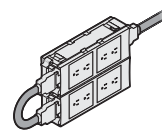
Receptacles snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation.

Connections



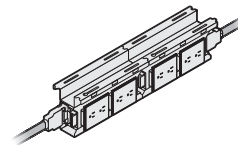
Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.

Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.

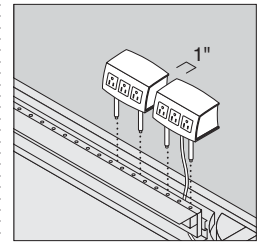


Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.

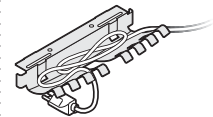
Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module. Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.

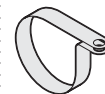


Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to accessory rail for enhanced stability and flexibility.



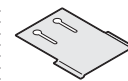
Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.

► Page 313



Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.

► Page 313



Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing

- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers

- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module

- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing

- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles

- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing

- Plastic

Below-worksurface mounting bracket

- 4793 Solar Black only

Modular harness conduit

- Metal

Modular harness connector

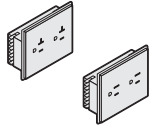
- Black plastic

Receptacles

- Plastic

Internode Receptacles

► Specifying, page 308



Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Internode receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engaged.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Connections

Connect to power module of Internode power block.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site.

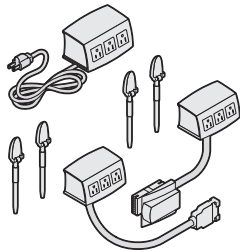
Surface Materials

Receptacle

- Plastic

Convenience Tri-Receptacles

► Specifying, page 310



Product Details

Extend power above the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.

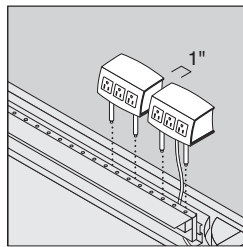
Houses three receptacles.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground on models with modular harness. Cord and plug model doesn't require different circuit types since it will correspond to whatever outlet it is plugged into.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Convenience tri-receptacles are designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 138

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Convenience tri-receptacle housing

- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles

- 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 ³ / ₄ "
Width	5 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	2 ¹ / ₂ "
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

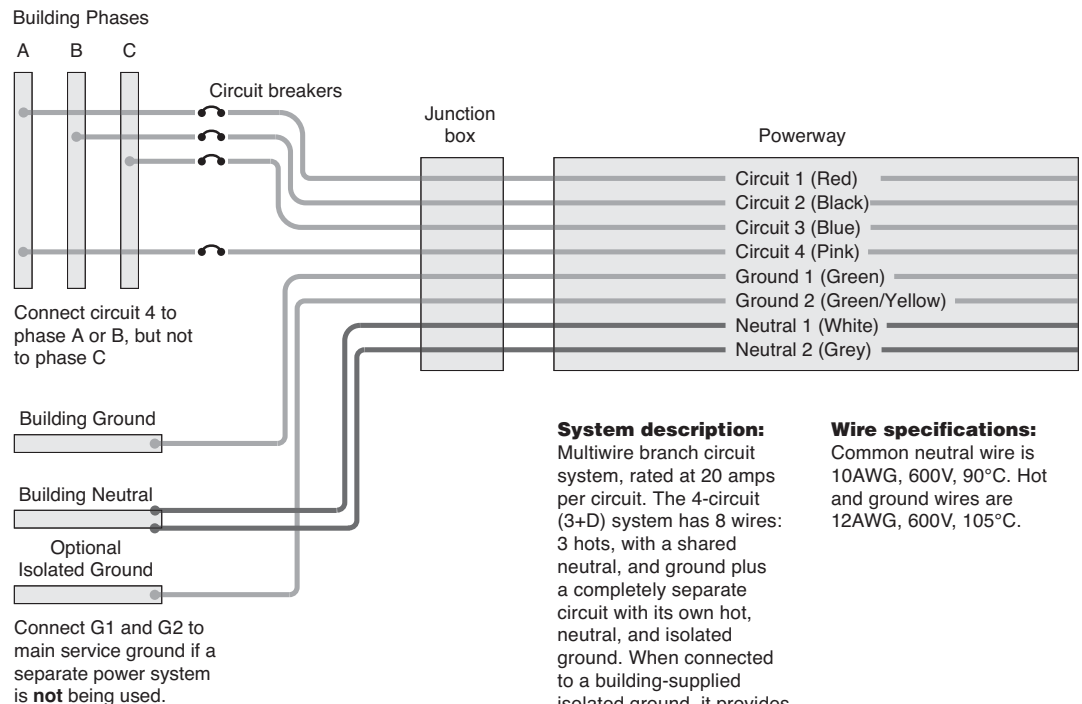
Details for the Electrician

The utility trunk electrical system is an 8-wire system with four circuits (three circuits, plus a fourth, dedicated circuit). It is designed to work with three-phase, 208Y/120V service.

If a building has single-phase, 240/120V service, you simply use two of the three hot conductors that share a neutral ground. Because the dedicated circuit in the 4-circuit system has its own neutral and ground, it works with either type of service.

There are several ways to configure the system. The drawing at the right shows one of the most common.

How 4-circuit (3+D) Powerway System Connects



System description:

Multiwire branch circuit system, rated at 20 amps per circuit. The 4-circuit (3+D) system has 8 wires: 3 hots, with a shared neutral, and ground plus a completely separate circuit with its own hot, neutral, and isolated ground. When connected to a building-supplied isolated ground, it provides a ground-isolated circuit that can be dedicated to sensitive electronic equipment. Provides a total capacity of 80 amps.

Wire specifications:

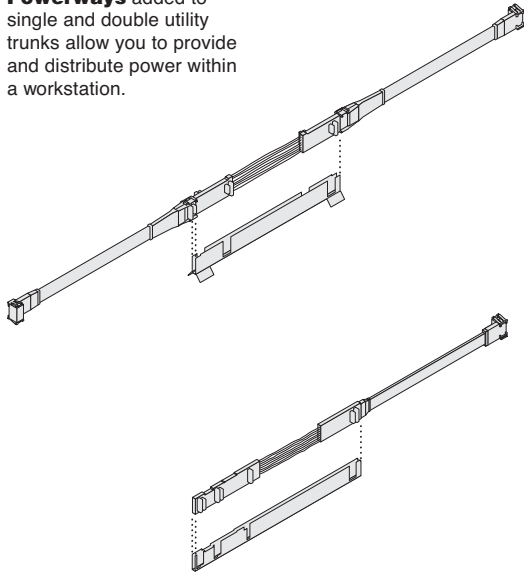
Common neutral wire is 10AWG, 600V, 90°C. Hot and ground wires are 12AWG, 600V, 105°C.

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

Powerways and Strategies for Using Them

Circuit Choices
for Utility Trunks

Powerways added to single and double utility trunks allow you to provide and distribute power within a workstation.



8-wire, 4-circuit (3+D) powerways have three hot wires to carry power (general purpose), one shared neutral to complete the circuit, and one ground for safety. Three additional wires make a separate, fourth (dedicated) circuit with its own hot, neutral, and ground wires.

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins

Base power-ins bring building power to utility trunks.

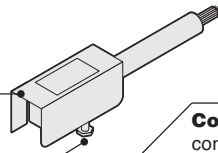
► Specifying, page 314

Double utility trunks receive building power from the double utility trunk base power-in.

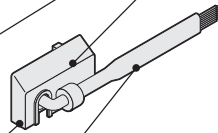
Leveling glide adjusts to install double utility trunk base power-in on uneven floors.

Single utility trunk receives building power from the single utility trunk base power-in.

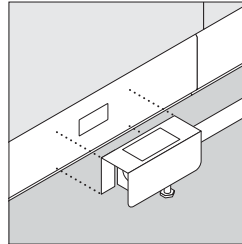
Flexible, liquid-tight conduit on all base power-ins leads to the building wiring in a floor, wall, or column.



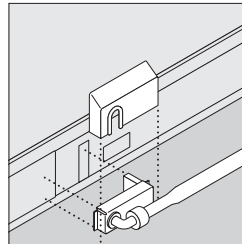
Cover protects the connection.



Connections



Double utility trunk base power-in connects to the double utility trunk at any receptacle opening.



Single utility trunk base power-in connects to the power slot on the single utility trunk, leaving receptacle openings free.

Surface Materials

Double utility trunk base power-in

- Paint

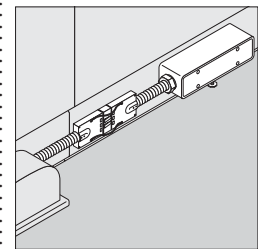
Single utility trunk base power-in

- Black paint
- Black plastic cover

Conduit

- Black

Application Topics



Breakaway base power-in is available to meet the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requirements for hospitals in the State of California.
► Page 139

Chicago requires special hardwired base power-in connections.
► Page 138

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
► Page 134

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 142

Actual Dimensions

	Double utility trunk base power-in	Single utility trunk base power-in
Connection cover depth	2 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Connection cover width	6 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
Connection cover height	2 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₄ "
Harness length	72"	72"
Conduit diameter	1/2"	1/2"

Port-Mounted Utility Pole

Utility pole is available empty, as standard, to accommodate a field-installed Internode multipurpose power infeed or for applications where routing of a large volume of cables is needed without power. Optional, factory-installed harnesses are available to bring power from the ceiling to single- or double-utility trunks with additional space to accommodate cables.

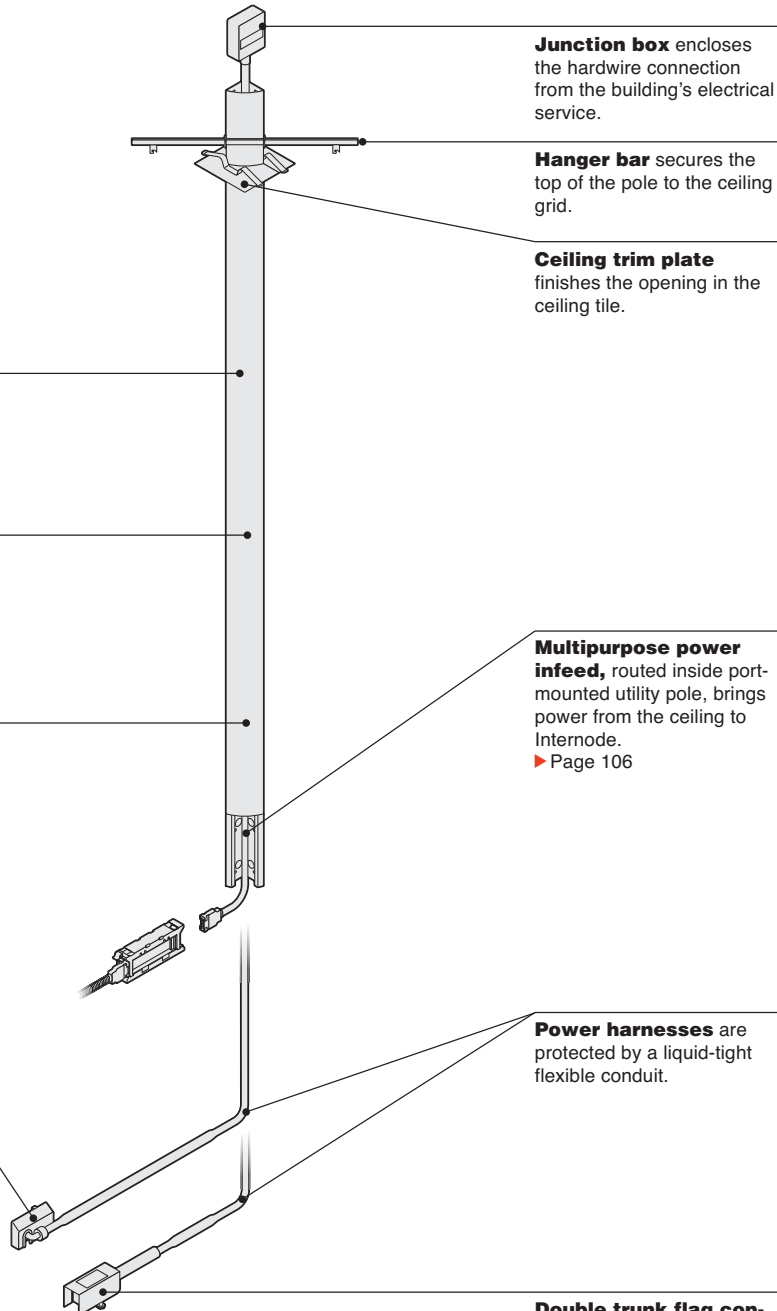
► Specifying, page 315

Port-mounted utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H. It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.

Cable space allows cables to reach the single utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates power from cables.

Removable column cover allows access to cords and cables.

Single trunk flag connector option connects into the powerway through the powerslot on the outside of the single utility trunk powerway and does not take up a receptacle opening.



Junction box encloses the hardwire connection from the building's electrical service.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

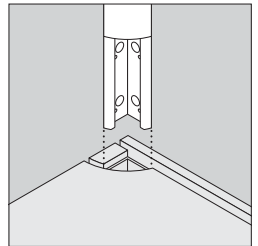
Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.
► Page 106

Power harnesses are protected by a liquid-tight flexible conduit.

Double trunk flag connector option connects into the powerway through the use of a receptacle opening on the outside of the double utility trunk.

Connections



Port-mounted utility pole fits into the port of a core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Page 138

Surface Materials

Port-mounted utility pole
• Paint

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
► Page 133

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
► Page 134

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
► Page 140

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 142

Actual Dimensions

Conduit height	120"
Conduit diameter	1/2" (0.710" outside) (0.622" inside)
Harness length	72"
Wire length with harness	198"

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks

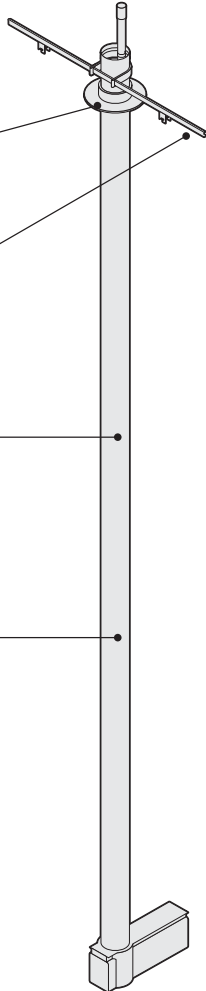
Double utility trunk receives building power and cables from the ceiling through the utility pole.
 ▶ Specifying, page 316

Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

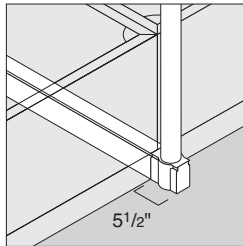
Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Cable space allows cables to reach the double utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates cords from cables.

Utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H (3.2m). It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.



Connections



Base of utility pole fits into the end of a double utility trunk and extends 5 1/2" outside the workstation footprint.

Power harness, ordered separately (part number 841700089SR), provides modular connection to powerway inside the double utility trunk.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Surface Materials

Utility pole

- Anodized aluminum

Utility pole base

- Paint

Application Topics

Utility pole can be used to bring ceiling power to double utility trunks only.
Tip: This pole can be used with a hard-wired double utility trunk.

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
 ▶ Page 133

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
 ▶ Page 134

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
 ▶ Page 140

Understanding Building Wiring
 ▶ Page 142

Actual Dimensions

Base depth	2 7/8"	(73 mm)
Base width	10 3/8"	(264 mm)
Height	126"	(3.2 m)
Base height	5 1/2"	(140 mm)
Pole diameter	3"	(76 mm)
Conduit diameter	3/4"	(19.5 mm)

Single Utility Trunk

Single utility trunks are available field installed to carry power and cables through workstations. Single utility trunks fit flush with the core unit's back panel, filling the 5½" height and the entire width at the base of the back panel. Single utility trunks power one workstation.
 ▶ Specifying, page 318

Power slot on the single utility trunk powerway allows power-in connection without taking up a receptacle opening.

Cable slot provides a continuous opening along the inside of the single utility trunk that allows cables to enter and exit the cable channel at any point. Slot is covered by a flexible channel guard.

Cable channel is located in the upper part of the utility trunk, shielded from the powerway. Cable capacity varies according to the type of cable.
 ▶ Page 140

Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed.
 ▶ Page 130

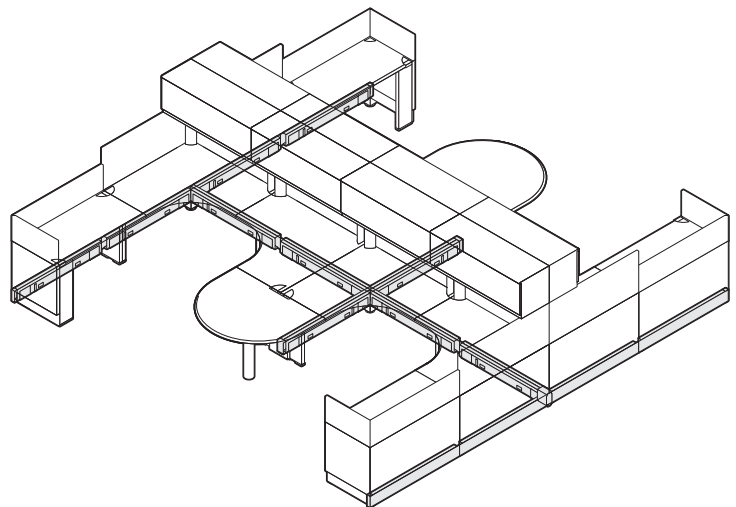
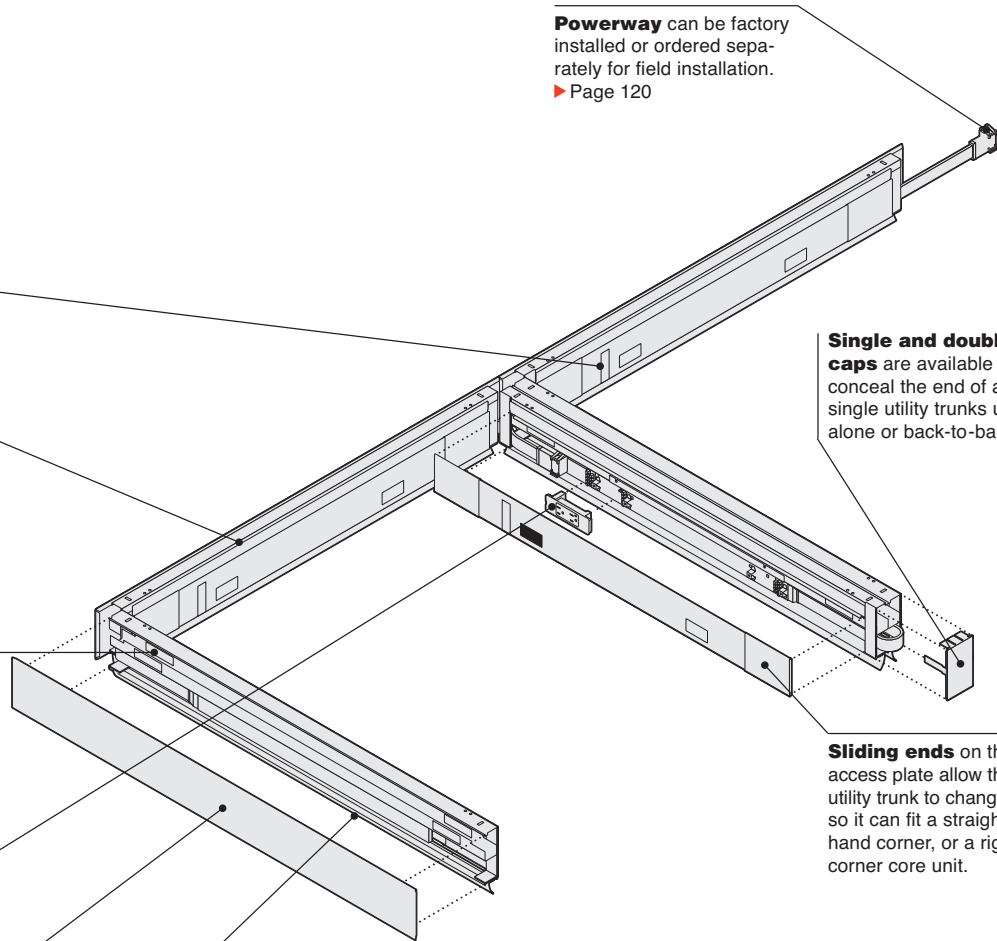
Access plates can be removed from either side of the single utility trunk. Removing the outside access plate allows unobstructed lay-in cabling.

Light seal

Powerway can be factory installed or ordered separately for field installation.
 ▶ Page 120

Single and double end caps are available to conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks used alone or back-to-back.

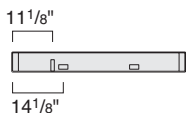
Sliding ends on the inside access plate allow the single utility trunk to change widths so it can fit a straight, a left-hand corner, or a right-hand corner core unit.



Actual Dimensions

	Single utility trunks	End caps	Jumpers
Depth	1½"	N.A.	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	1½" or 3"	
Height	5½"	5½"	
Length			14", 30", 48", 72", or 84"

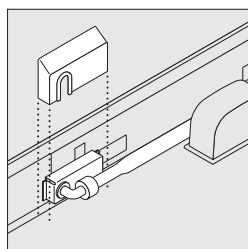
Product Details



Receptacle openings are 1 1/8" from the end of the single trunk to the center of the receptacle.

36"W and wider single utility trunks provide two receptacle openings; 24"W and 30"W single utility trunks provide one receptacle opening. All receptacle openings face the inside of the workstation.

Tip: Cannot accommodate Internode power modules.



Single utility trunk base power-in brings power from the building floor to the single utility trunk in the workstation. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.

▶ Page 114

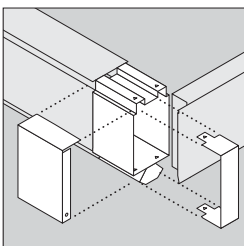


Port-mounted utility pole brings ceiling power to a single utility trunk. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.

Tip: Single trunk connection is an option to an empty pole; it must be specified.

▶ Page 115

Connections



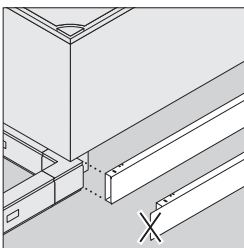
Double-to-single utility trunk junction connects single utility trunks with double utility trunks in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration.

Tip: All double utility trunks at an intersection with single trunk(s) must use the double-to-single trunk junction.

▶ Specifying, page 320

Single utility trunks are connected to the bottom edge of a core unit back panel. When you move the core unit, the utilities move with the furniture. No junctions are required to join single utility trunks; single utility trunks extend the full width of the core unit.

Single utility trunks cannot span more than one core unit.



Shorter access plates are available to allow clearance for double utility trunk to extend into the footprint of a core unit with a single utility trunk.

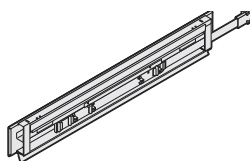
Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hard-wire receptacles.

▶ Page 138

Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back—or two single end caps can be used.

▶ Specifying, page 320

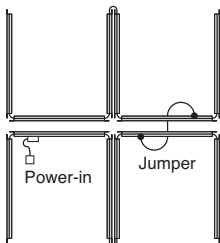
Wiring & Cabling



Powerways for single utility trunks are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

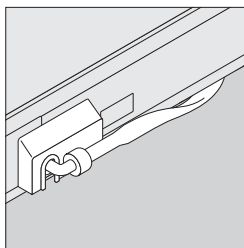
Flag connector on powerway is longer than single utility trunk so it can extend to the connection point on an adjacent powerway.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



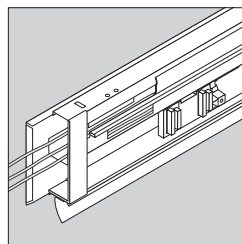
Single utility trunk jumpers allow power to pass from one run of single utility trunks to another, without adding another power-in.

Tip: When placing single utility trunks back to back, leave off the outside access plates.



Jumpers connect to the power slots on the green ends of two powerways.

Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers can pass power by connecting to the power slot on the green end of a single utility trunk and to a receptacle opening on the green end of a double utility trunk.



Steel septum separates the powerway from the cable-routing space.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Single utility trunks, end caps, and double-to-single utility trunk junction

- Paint

Trim

- Cobblestone plastic

Jumpers

- Black

Application Topics

Overview of Differences

▶ Pages 126–129

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

▶ Page 134

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

▶ Page 113

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

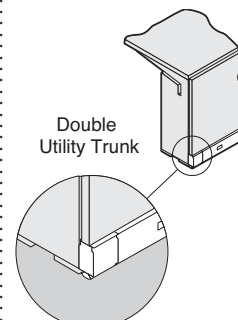
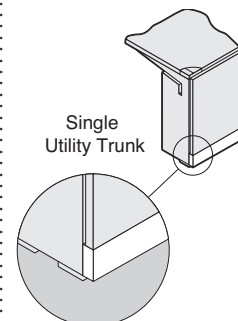
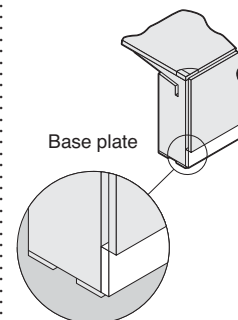
▶ Page 112

How to Calculate Power Needs

▶ Page 136

Cable Capacities

▶ Page 140



Base plates, single utility trunks, and double utility trunks relate differently to core units when viewed from the outside of core unit.

Powerways for Single Utility Trunk

Powerways can be factory or field installed in single utility trunks to form power distribution networks. They allow receptacles to be installed on one face to serve one workstation.

- ▶ Specifying, page 321

Powerways have two color-coded flag connections.

- Green: Power-in connection (left end)
- Yellow: Power-out flag connector (right end)

Flag connector links to flag terminal on adjacent powerway.

Green color-coded end of the powerway.

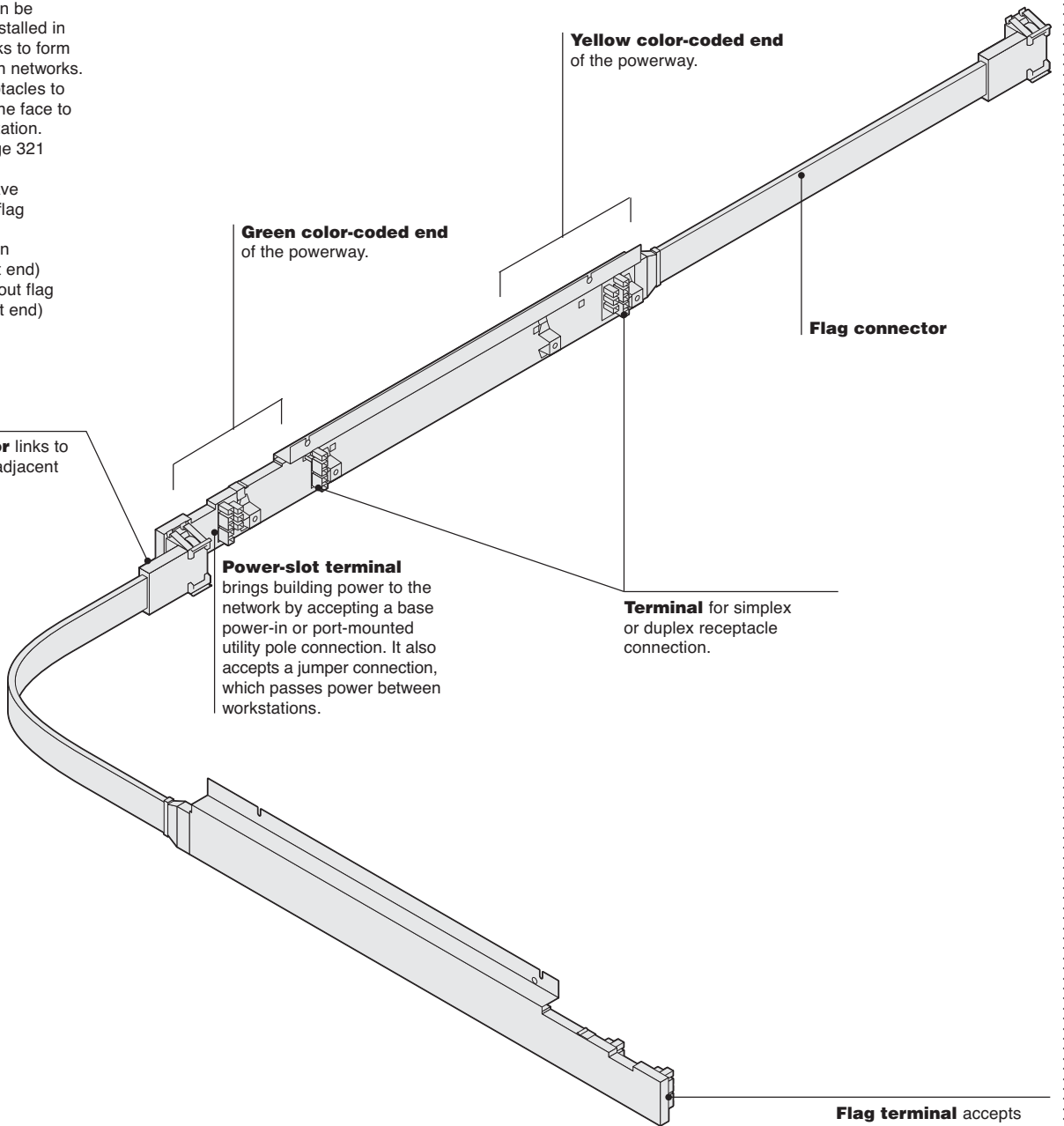
Yellow color-coded end of the powerway.

Flag connector

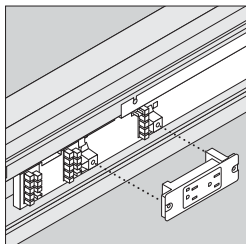
Power-slot terminal brings building power to the network by accepting a base power-in or port-mounted utility pole connection. It also accepts a jumper connection, which passes power between workstations.

Terminal for simplex or duplex receptacle connection.

Flag terminal accepts connector from adjacent powerway.



Product Details



Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

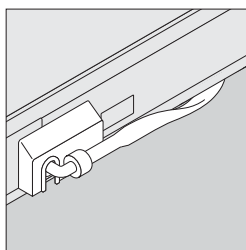
▶ Page 130

Color coding designates opposing ends of the powerway—green represents the power-in end. The yellow end can be used to extend the network to an adjacent powerway.

Connections

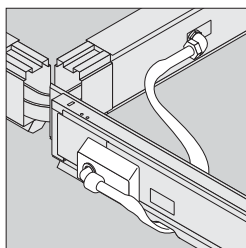
Flag connector on single utility trunk powerway extends power to next powerway. Single utility trunk powerways always link to each other in a continuous path.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Jumpers pass power from one line of single utility trunk powerways to another.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers allow a run of single utility trunk powerways to be connected to a network of double utility trunk powerways. Jumper connects to power slot of single utility trunk and to receptacle location of double utility trunk.

Single utility trunk powerways are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.

▶ Page 138

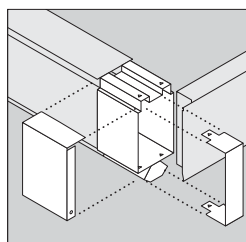
Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back—or two single end caps can be used.

Wiring & Cabling

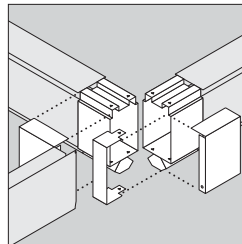
Passing power between a single and a double utility trunk powerway is possible using the flag connectors on the powerways. Simply follow these guidelines:

- When bringing power from a single to a double utility trunk, connect the yellow end of the single trunk powerway to the green end of the double.
- When bringing power from a double to a single utility trunk, connect the yellow or the green end of the double trunk powerway to the green end of the single.
- If either of the above conditions are unavailable, order a jumper that will reach to the green end of the receiving powerway.

▶ Page 119



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used when making a double utility trunk to single utility trunk connection.



Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

Overview of Power-Connection Differences

▶ Page 129

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

▶ Page 134

Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used to complete the end of every double utility trunk in an intersection with one or more single utility trunks.

End of run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own parking station or securing it with tape.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Page 138

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Double Utility Trunk

Double utility trunks are available field installed to carry power and cables and form the main spine of networks. They can span the width of two adjacent core units and can be shared when two core units are back to back.

► Specifying, page 322

Double utility trunk junctions connect utility trunks in line or at 90°.

Cable slot provides a continuous opening along each side of a utility trunk, which allows cables to enter and exit the cable channel at any point. Slot is covered by a flexible channel guard.

Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed.

► Page 130

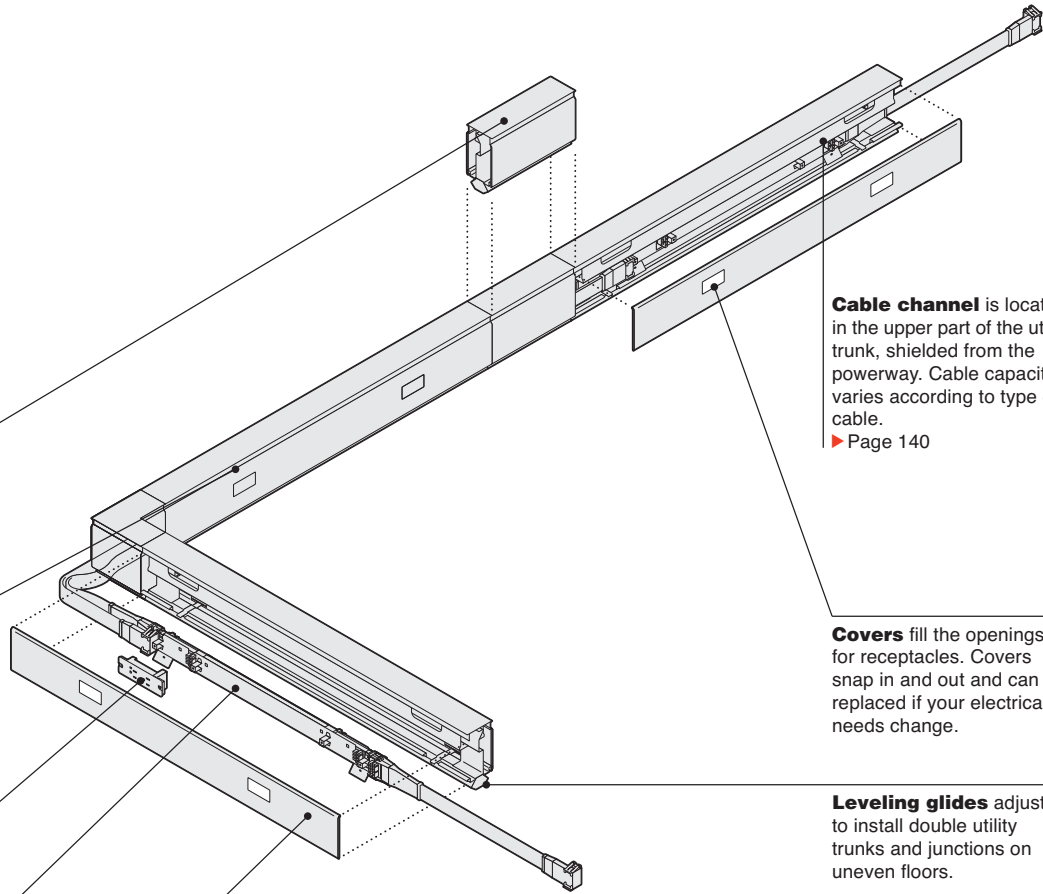
Powerway can be factory installed or ordered separately for field installation.

► Page 124

Access plates can be removed from either side of the double utility trunk to provide access to the interior.

Actual Dimensions

	Utility trunk	Utility trunk junctions
Depth	3"	3"
Width	14¼", 20¼", 26¼", 32¼", 38¼", 44¼", 50¼", 56¼", 62¼", or 68¼"	4⅞" (end) 6¼" (L) 9¾" (in-line, T, and X) 3⅜" (double-to-single)
Height	5½"	5½"

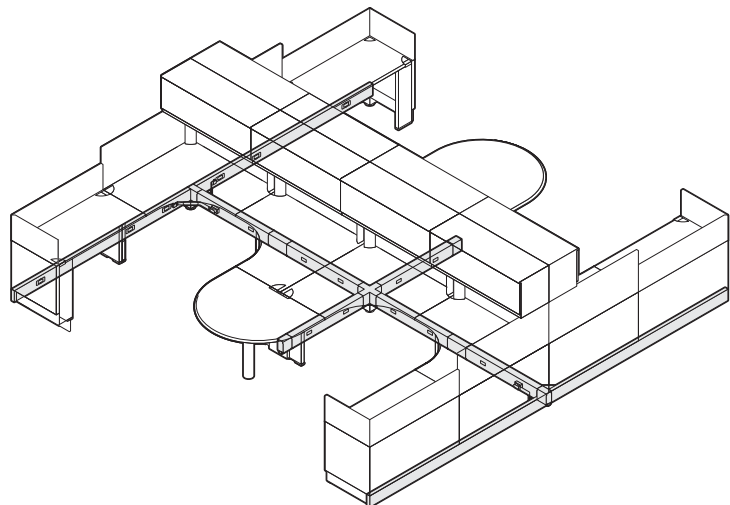


Cable channel is located in the upper part of the utility trunk, shielded from the powerway. Cable capacity varies according to type of cable.

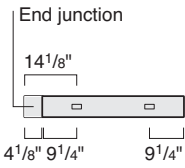
► Page 140

Covers fill the openings for receptacles. Covers snap in and out and can be replaced if your electrical needs change.

Leveling glides adjust to install double utility trunks and junctions on uneven floors.



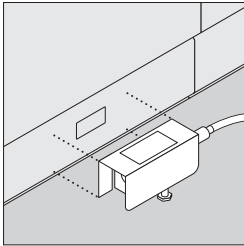
Product Details



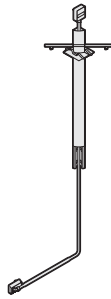
Receptacle openings are 9 1/4" from the ends of the utility trunk to the center of the receptacle and when installed with a junction are 14 1/8" from the end of a core unit.

24"W double utility trunk provides pass-through power only; 30"W provides one receptacle opening on each access plate; 36"W and wider provide two receptacle openings on each access plate.

Tip: Cannot accommodate Internode power modules.

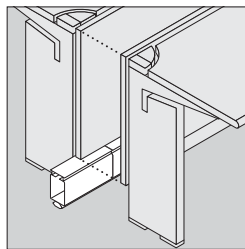


Double utility trunk base power-in brings power from the building floor to the double utility trunk. It connects to a receptacle location. ▶ Page 114



Port-mounted utility pole brings ceiling power to a single utility trunk. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.

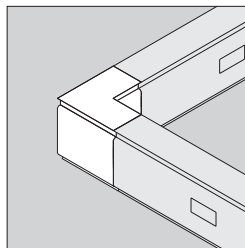
Tip: Double trunk connection is an option to an empty pole; it must be specified. ▶ Page 315



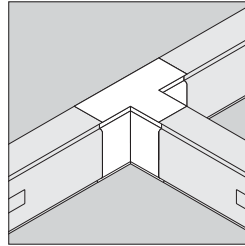
Double utility trunks fit in the recess below back-to-back core unit back panels. When you move the core unit, the utility network stays in place.

Connections

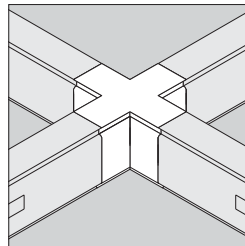
In-line junction joins double utility trunks in a straight run.



L-junction joins two double utility trunks at 90°.

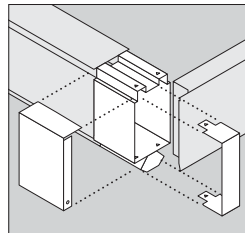


T-junction joins three double utility trunks at 90°.



X-junction joins four double utility trunks at 90°.

End junction terminates a double utility trunk section at the end of a run.



Double-to-single utility trunk junction connects single utility trunks with double utility trunks in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. This must be used whenever a double-to-single utility trunk connection is made.

Flag connectors on powerways are longer than the double utility trunk so they can extend through junctions to connect to an adjacent powerway. *Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.*

Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles. ▶ Page 138

Wiring & Cabling

Powerways for double utility trunks are directional but can be reversed to accommodate a green-to-green or yellow-to-green connection when required.

Single-to-double utility trunk jumper can pass power by connecting to the power slot on the green end of a single utility trunk and to a receptacle opening on a double utility trunk.

Steel septum separates the powerway from the cable-routing space.

Utility trunk powerways carry four-circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements. ▶ Page 138

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Utility trunks and junctions

- Paint

Junction trim

- Cobblestone plastic

Jumpers

- Black

Application Topics

Utility trunks are 9 3/4" less wide than corresponding core unit to allow a junction connection at each end.

Overview of Differences ▶ Pages 126–129

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks ▶ Page 134

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

▶ Page 113

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

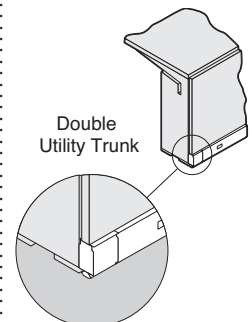
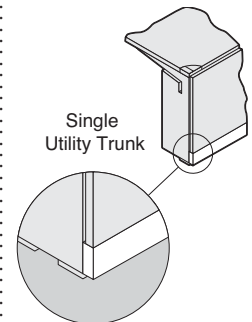
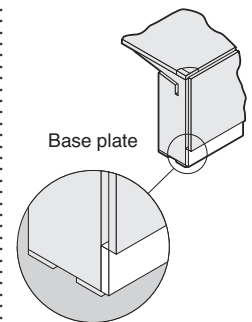
▶ Page 112

How to Calculate Power Needs

▶ Page 136

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks

▶ Page 140



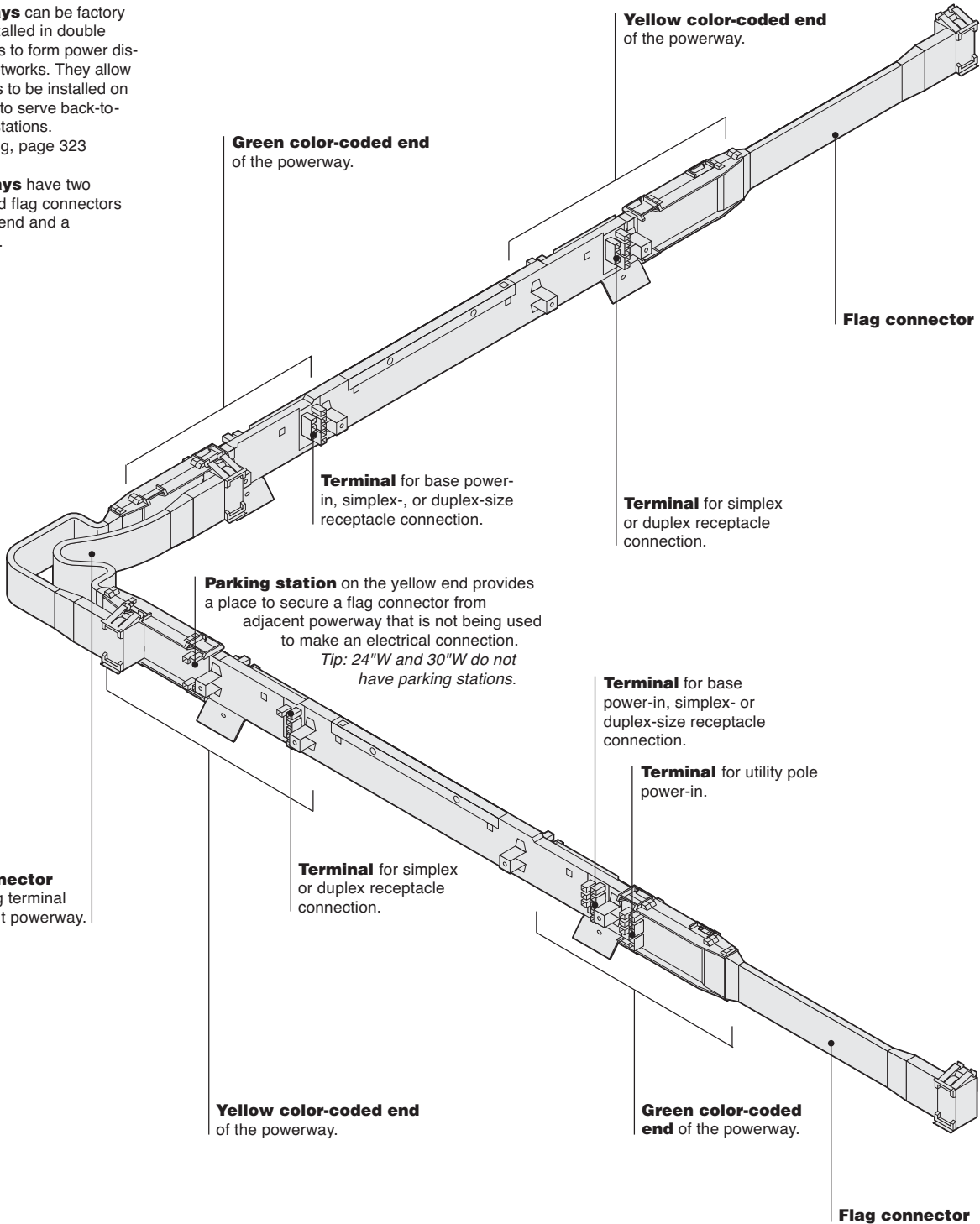
Base plates, single utility trunks, and double utility trunks relate differently to core units when viewed from the outside of core unit.

Powerways for Double Utility Trunk

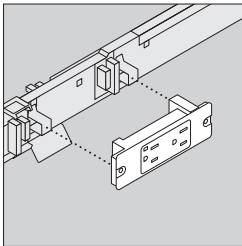
Powerways can be factory or field installed in double utility trunks to form power distribution networks. They allow receptacles to be installed on both faces to serve back-to-back workstations.

► Specifying, page 323

Powerways have two color-coded flag connectors — a green end and a yellow end.



Product Details

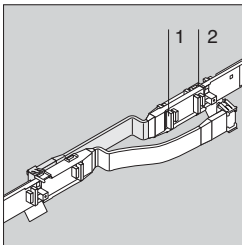


Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.
▶ Page 130

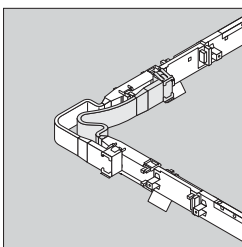
Pass-through powerway is available for 24"W double utility trunks. It cannot accommodate a receptacle, base power-in, or utility pole.

Color coding designates opposing ends of the powerway—green represents the power-in end. The yellow end can be used to extend the network to an adjacent powerway.

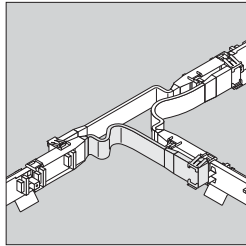
Connections



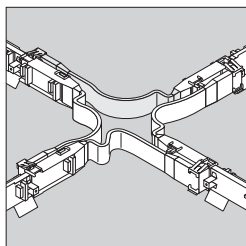
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from the yellow end of one double utility trunk powerway attaches to the second flag terminal on the green end of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



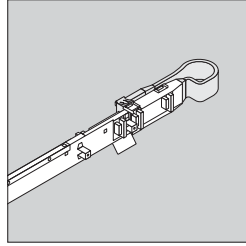
T-connection is formed by two flags—one forming an L-connection and the other a straight connection at junction. Remaining connection is inactive.



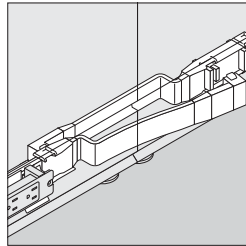
X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns. Remaining connection is inactive.



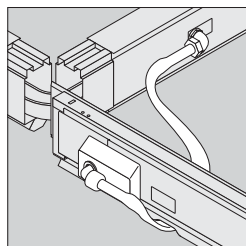
Although it is possible to power all four double utility trunks in an X-configuration with only green ends at the intersection, it is not recommended. One end of a powerway in the intersection should be yellow.



End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own parking station or securing it with tape.



In green-green connections the extra flag can snap onto the extra terminal instead of onto a parking station. This makes a redundant power connection, which works the same as a parking connection.



Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers allow a run of single utility trunk powerways to be connected to a network of double utility trunk powerways. Jumper connects to power slot of single utility trunk and to receptacle location of double utility trunk.
Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.

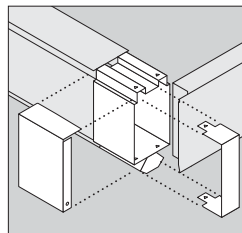
Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.
▶ Page 138

Wiring & Cabling

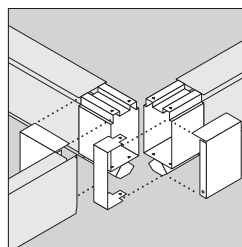
Passing power between a single- and a double- utility-trunk powerway is possible using the flag connectors on the powerways. Simply follow these guidelines:

- When bringing power from a single to a double utility trunk, connect the yellow end of the single trunk powerway to the green end of the double.
- When bringing power from a double to a single utility trunk, connect the yellow or the green end of the double trunk powerway to the green end of the single.
- If either of the above conditions are unavailable, order a jumper that will reach to the green end of the receiving powerway.

▶ Page 119



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used when making a double utility trunk to single utility trunk connection.



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used to complete the end of every double utility trunk in an intersection with one or more single utility trunks.

Double utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 138

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

Overview of Power-Connection Differences
▶ Page 129

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶ Page 134

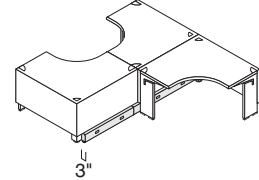
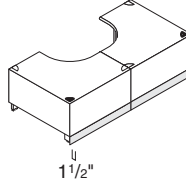
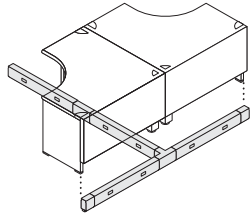
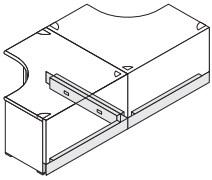
Overview of Utility Trunk Differences

Single Utility Trunk

Double Utility Trunk

Single Utility Trunk

Double Utility Trunk

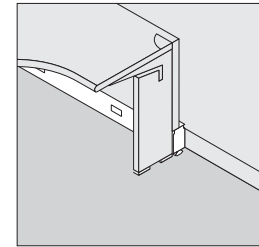
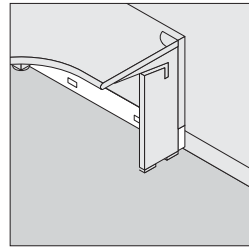
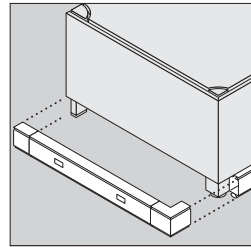
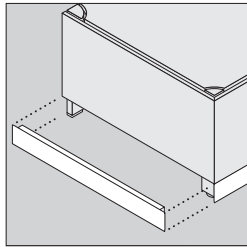


Furniture can be installed first, then the single utility trunk can be attached to the back panels of the core units. Finally, adjacent utility trunks are connected and cables are routed. Or single utility trunks can be attached to core unit back panels before core units are installed. Flag connections can be made before leveling core units.

All connections and cabling can be completed before furniture is installed.

Single utility trunk is 1 1/2" thick (deep). It fits inside the core unit footprint flush with the back panel.

Double utility trunk is 3" thick (deep). It can be shared by two core units that are back to back. Because it extends 1 1/2" into the footprint of each core unit, configurations in which the double utility trunk serves only one core unit will extend 1 1/2" outside the footprint of the core unit.

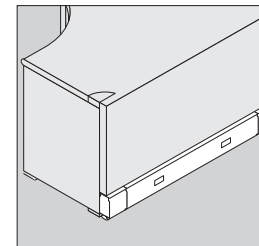
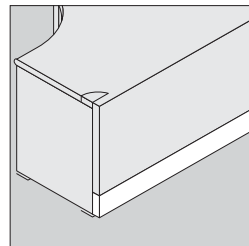
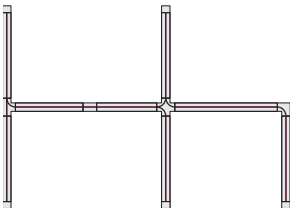
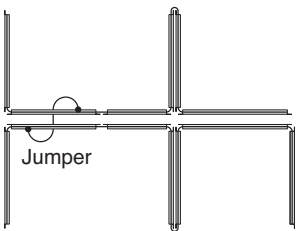


No junctions are needed. Each single utility trunk matches the width of the core unit.

Double utility trunks are shorter than the width of the core unit. Junctions must be used to fill in the space.

The single utility trunk allows furniture to be positioned flush against walls.

The double utility trunk will prevent core units from being positioned flush with walls.



Single utility trunk powerways always link to each other in a line. Jumpers can be used to extend power from one line to another, or from one side of an island of workstations to the other side.

Because there are flag connectors on both ends of the double utility trunk powerway, T- and X-junctions extend power through branching networks.

In applications where the back of a core unit faces an aisle or public space the single utility trunk is flush with the back panel.

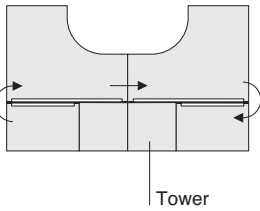
In applications where the back of a core unit faces an aisle or public space, the double utility trunk will extend into the aisle 1 1/2" beyond the footprint of the core unit. To avoid this overhang, you can use a single utility trunk and join it to the double utility trunk by using a double-to-single utility trunk junction.

Single Utility Trunk

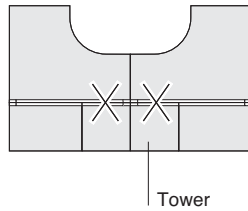
Double Utility Trunk

Single Utility Trunk

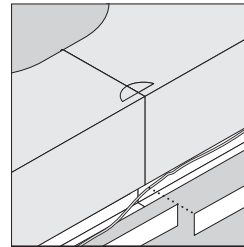
Double Utility Trunk



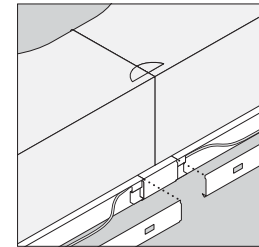
Power can be continued past a tower with a single utility trunk.



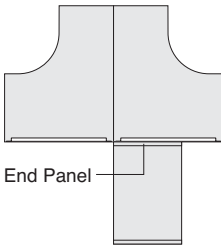
Because the double utility trunk extends outside the footprint of a core unit, towers will block a run of power.



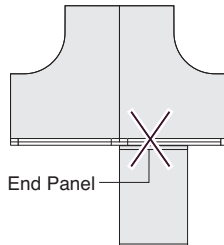
Access plates on both faces of the single utility trunk are removable. By removing the access plate on the outside face, you can lay cables into the cable storage space above the powerway without threading cables past obstructions. Installing cables from the inside of the workstation requires threading the cables behind core-unit supports.



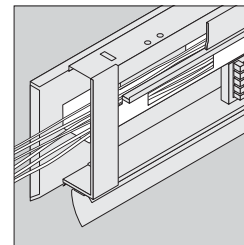
Access plates on both faces of the double utility trunk are removable. Installing cables in the cable storage space requires threading the cables through junctions.



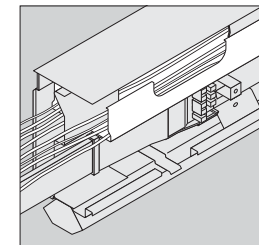
A core unit end panel can be installed parallel to a run of single utility trunks.



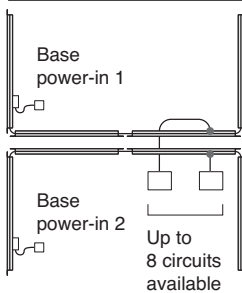
A core unit end panel cannot be installed parallel to a run of double utility trunks.



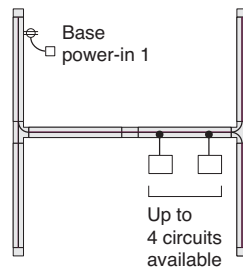
A single utility trunk accommodates slightly more cables than one-half a double utility trunk.



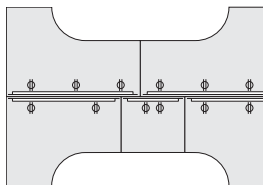
A double utility trunk doesn't accommodate twice as many cables as a single utility trunk because of limits imposed by junctions and interior supports.



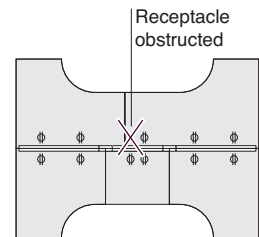
A spine can be made with two separate runs of single utility trunks arranged back to back. Both runs of single utility trunks can have four circuits (3+D) if each is linked to its own power-in. Each workstation in the cluster can have access to all eight circuits—up to four by plugging into the single utility trunk inside the workstation and up to four others by running the power cord beneath the spine and plugging into the single utility trunk in the adjacent workstation.



Because a spine of double utility trunks serves workstations on both sides, no workstation along the spine can have access to more than four circuits (3+D).



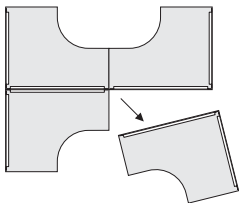
Core units can be offset along a spine of single utility trunks. Because the single utility trunks move with the furniture, receptacle locations are never blocked.



Core units can be offset along a spine of double utility trunks, but only if you shift in increments that do not block receptacle locations.

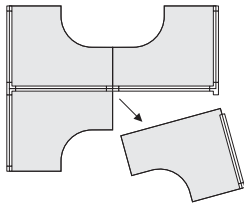
Overview of Utility Trunk Differences, continued

Single Utility Trunk

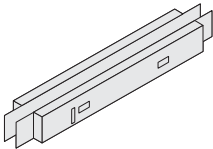


Core units with single utility trunks can be relocated. Because the single utility trunks move with the furniture, few accommodations are needed to maintain the power network.

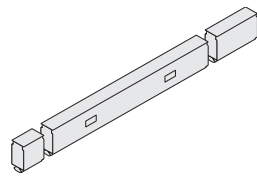
Double Utility Trunk



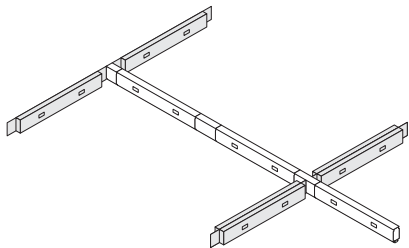
Core units that share double utility trunks can be relocated, but their source of power remains with the power network.



In most cases, two single utility trunks will cost slightly more than one double utility trunk with junctions.



A double utility trunk costs more than a single utility trunk of the same width, but it can serve two workstations.



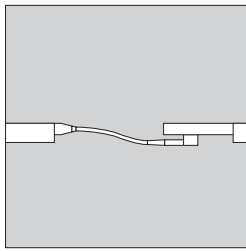
Single utility trunks can be used with double utility trunks to take advantage of the characteristics of both. Use a double-to-single utility trunk junction to make a connection.

Overview of Power-Connection Differences

Domestic

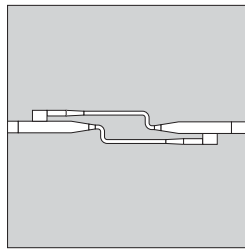
Overview of
Power-Connection
Differences

Single Utility Trunk



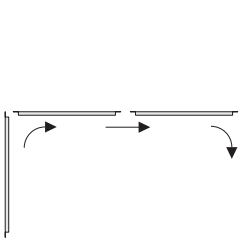
One flag connector extends from the right end (yellow) of the single utility trunk powerway and allows power to be passed to the next powerway. Power can extend in a line, but cannot branch.

Double Utility Trunk



Two flag connectors, one on each end of the double utility trunk, allow power to be passed to two adjacent powerways. This feature allows you to build networks that branch in T and X configurations.

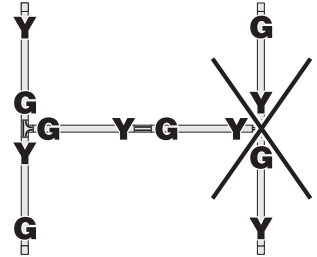
Single Utility Trunk



Connection rule for single utility trunk powerways is:

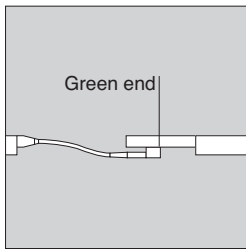
1. Must link to form a continuous line. (Line can be straight, form 90° corners, and fold back on itself.)

Double Utility Trunk

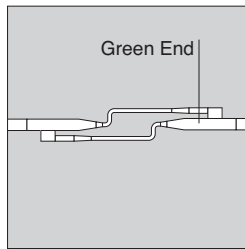


Connection rules for double utility trunk powerways are:

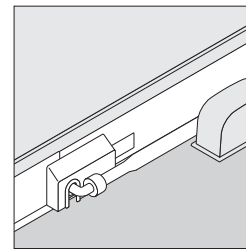
1. There must be at least one green end at each junction.
2. There can never be more than one yellow end per junction.



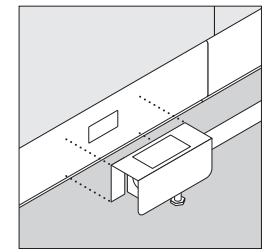
Green end of a single utility trunk powerway can receive power passed from an adjacent powerway, from a base power-in, a port-mounted utility pole, or a jumper.



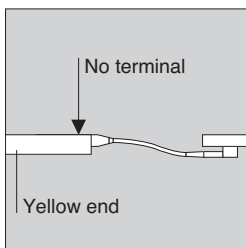
Green end of a double utility trunk powerway can receive power passed from an adjacent powerway, from a base power-in, a utility pole, or a single-to-double utility trunk jumper. Flag connector on green end can pass power to adjacent powerway.



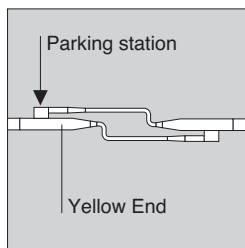
If you have a run of utility trunks, you can deliver power to any point in the run as long as you meet the requirements of the physical connections.



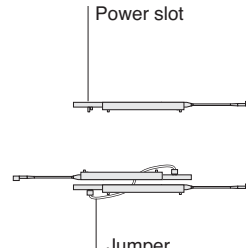
Power-in location can be anywhere along a continuous run of double utility trunk powerways. *Exception: Utility pole must always connect to the beginning of a run of utility trunks.*



Yellow end of a single utility trunk powerway cannot receive power because there is not a flag terminal.



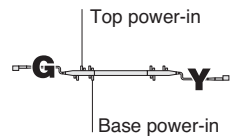
Yellow end of a double utility trunk powerway cannot receive power because there is no flag terminal—only a flag parking station.



Power-ins connect to a single utility trunk powerway only at a power slot.

The single utility trunk base power-in and the port-mounted utility pole have a special connector that engages the power slot without occupying a receptacle location.

Jumper is similar to a power-in. It connects to the power slot of a single utility trunk, but, instead of bringing power from the building, it brings power from a nearby run of single or double utility trunks.

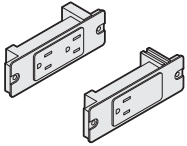


Power-ins connect to a double utility trunk powerway at various locations. Base power-in connects to the green receptacle location. Utility pole has a harness with an end like a flag connector. This allows a connection to the green end of the powerway without occupying a receptacle location.

Receptacles and Accessories

Domestic Receptacles

► Specifying, page 327



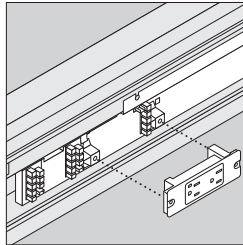
Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Duplex receptacles access a specific circuit, either 1, 2, or 3. Face of receptacle is labeled to indicate circuit.

Simplex receptacles access line 4, the dedicated, isolated circuit.

Connections



Receptacles plug into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are ordered separately for field installation to double or single utility trunks.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

- Plastic

Application Topics

Hospital grade receptacles may be mandated for use in some hospitals. These heavy-duty receptacles are virtually indestructible. They are available through most electrical supply companies. Ask for, as an example:

Leviton 15 amp

16262-H6G	Grey
16262-H6R	Red

Hubble 15 amp

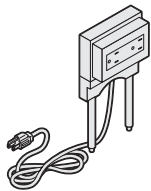
8200GY	Grey
8200R	Red

Chicago (hardwired) receptacles are supplied by the electrician.

► Page 138

Desktop Receptacle

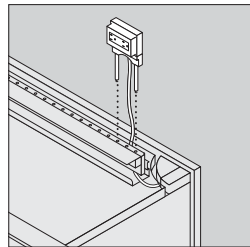
► Specifying, page 328



Product Details

Brings electrical outlets to worksurface level.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop receptacle housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Power cord plugs into a receptacle in the utility trunk, building wall, or floor within the 9' of cord.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 138

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Desktop receptacle

- Grotto plastic

Rail-mount pins

- Grotto coating

Cord

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

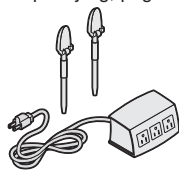
Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
-------	---------------------------------

Width	4 ¹ / ₈ "
-------	---------------------------------

Height	3 ¹ / ₂ "
--------	---------------------------------

Cord length	9'
-------------	----

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug
▶ Specifying, page 328



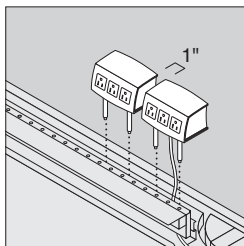
Product Details

Extend power above or below the worksurface.

Houses three black receptacles.

Convenience tri-receptacle is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 138

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

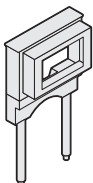
Convenience tri-receptacle housing
• Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles
• 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing
▶ Specifying, page 328

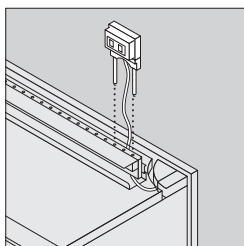


Product Details

Provides access to voice/data network at worksurface level.

Accepts AMP FLEXMODE, or equivalent, communication faceplates.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop data/telecom connector housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Cables are hardwired to communication faceplate in housing and extend to the cable tray in core units or the cable channel in utility trunks.

Surface Materials

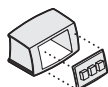
Desktop data/telecom connector housing
• Grotto plastic

Rail-mount pins
• Grotto coating

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¾"
Width	4⅞"
Height	3½"
Inside width of opening	2⅝"
Inside height of opening	1¾"

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing
▶ Specifying, page 329



Product Details

Supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates.

Connections

Sits on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attaches beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket.

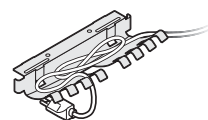
Surface Materials

Convenience communication outlet housing
• Plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"

Cord and Cable Manager
▶ Specifying, page 329



Product Details

Helps organize and store cords and cables.

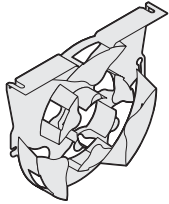
Connections

Attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket.

Surface Materials

Cord and cable manager
• 6653 Solar Black

Cable and Fiber Reel
 ▶ Specifying, page 329

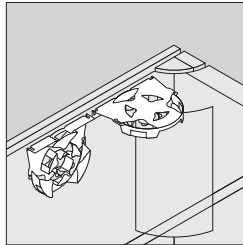


Product Details

Provides storage for excess fiber-optic cable lengths. Also suitable for storing power cables.

Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type on inner reel depending on the specific cable used.

Connections



Field installed vertically or horizontally in the knee-space of core units.

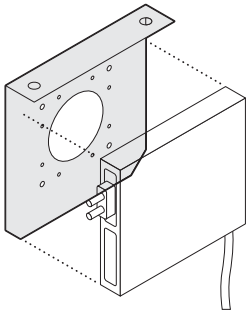
Surface Materials

Reel
 • Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Termination Plate
 ▶ Specifying, page 330



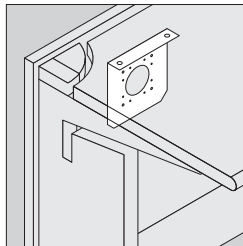
Product Details

Accommodates junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Connections



Field installed beneath the core unit worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

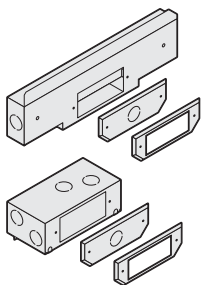
Surface Materials

Termination plate
 • Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¾"
Width	7 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	7 ¹ / ₈ "
Center opening	2 ³ / ₄ " diameter

Chicago Junction Boxes
 ▶ Specifying, page 326

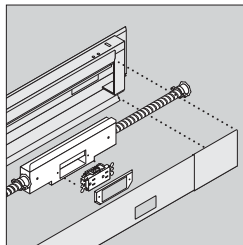


Product Details

Chicago electrical code requires that all utility trunks must be hardwired in the field. These junction boxes can be used for any hardwired solution.

Two separate junction boxes are available for use in single- and double-utility trunks. Single junction box accommodates one receptacle, double junction box accommodates two receptacles.

Connections



Electrician makes power connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Junction boxes
 • Black only

Actual Dimensions

For Single Utility Trunks

Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	9 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	3"

For Double Utility Trunks

Depth	2 ³ / ₈ "
Width	5"
Height	2"

Tip: These junction boxes will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital grade receptacles.

Planning a Utility Network with Internode

Planning a Utility Network with Internode

1 Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

2 Draw power modules on your plan view.

3 Connect power modules with harnesses to determine where you need pass-throughs and to determine harness lengths.
Tip: If possible, place power modules in the same location on all core units to minimize the number of different harness lengths.

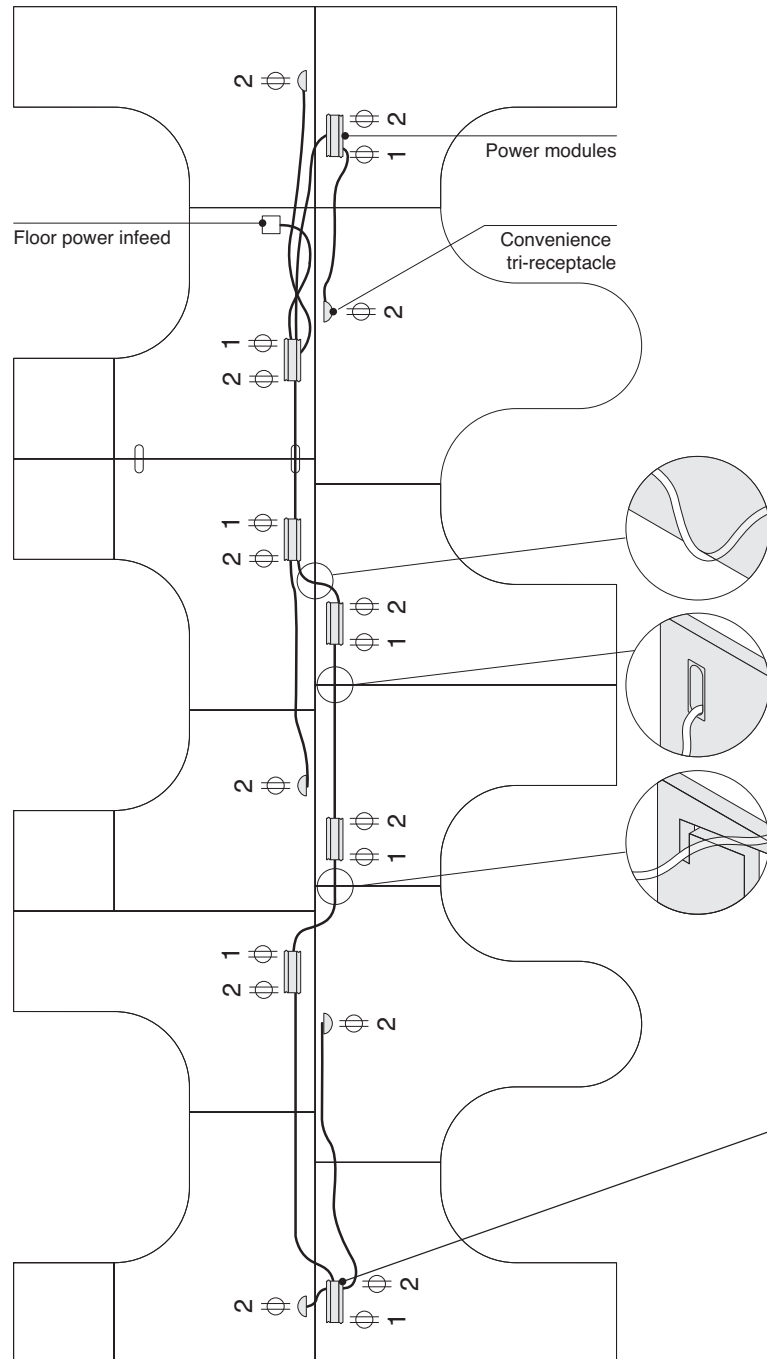
4 Identify use of convenience receptacles if being used.

5 Determine the number of receptacles required per power module.
 ▶ For information about wiring schematics and circuits, see page 112.

6 Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
 ▶ For information about calculating power needs, see page 136.

7 Indicate the position of each floor power infeed or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

8 List all the components that appear on your drawing. Include them in your furniture specification. Make a copy of the drawing for your installation crew.



Harness can be routed down beneath back panel and then back up to next power block. Allow 40" in addition to the distance separating the block.
Tip: Harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to manage harnesses or multi-purpose power infeeds and to keep excess length off the floor.

Passthroughs in back panels allow harness to be routed to adjacent core units. Passthroughs are also available in end panels.
 ▶ Page 50

Openings in inside supports allow harness to reach adjacent workspace.

Convenience receptacle connected to receptacle in back of power module and cord routed down and under back panel and up to top of worksurface.

Power and Communication

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

1
Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

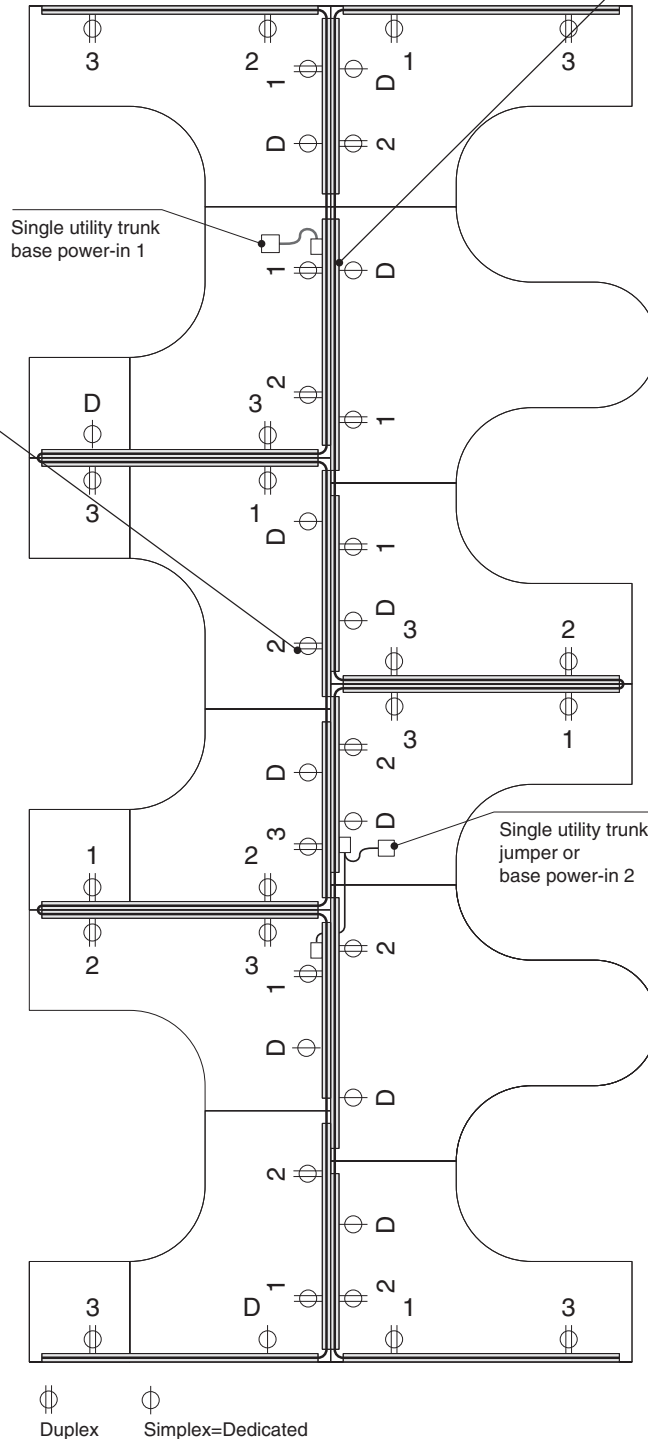
2
Decide if you're going to use single or double utility trunks or a combination of both.
▶ Review the comparison of product features for single and double utility trunk on page 126.

3
Draw the utility trunks on your plan view of the workstations. If you're using double utility trunks, show the junctions.
▶ For more information about utility trunk junctions, see page 123.

4
Indicate on the drawing where you want receptacles and designate which circuit you want each receptacle to connect to—1, 2, 3, or D (dedicated).
▶ For information about dedicated and designated circuits, see page 113.

5
Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
▶ For more information about calculating power needs, see page 136.

Single Utility Trunk Application



6
Indicate the position of each base power-in, utility pole, or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

7
For single utility trunks, you should be able to trace a continuous line through the receptacles that you intend to power with a single power-in. The power-in can connect to the power slot of a single utility trunk anywhere along that line. If your line ends without running through all the single utility trunks that you intend to power, add a jumper to extend the power from one line to the next, or add another power-in.

8
For double utility trunks, you can make branching connections to supply power to all the receptacles. Follow these two rules for utility trunk flag connections:

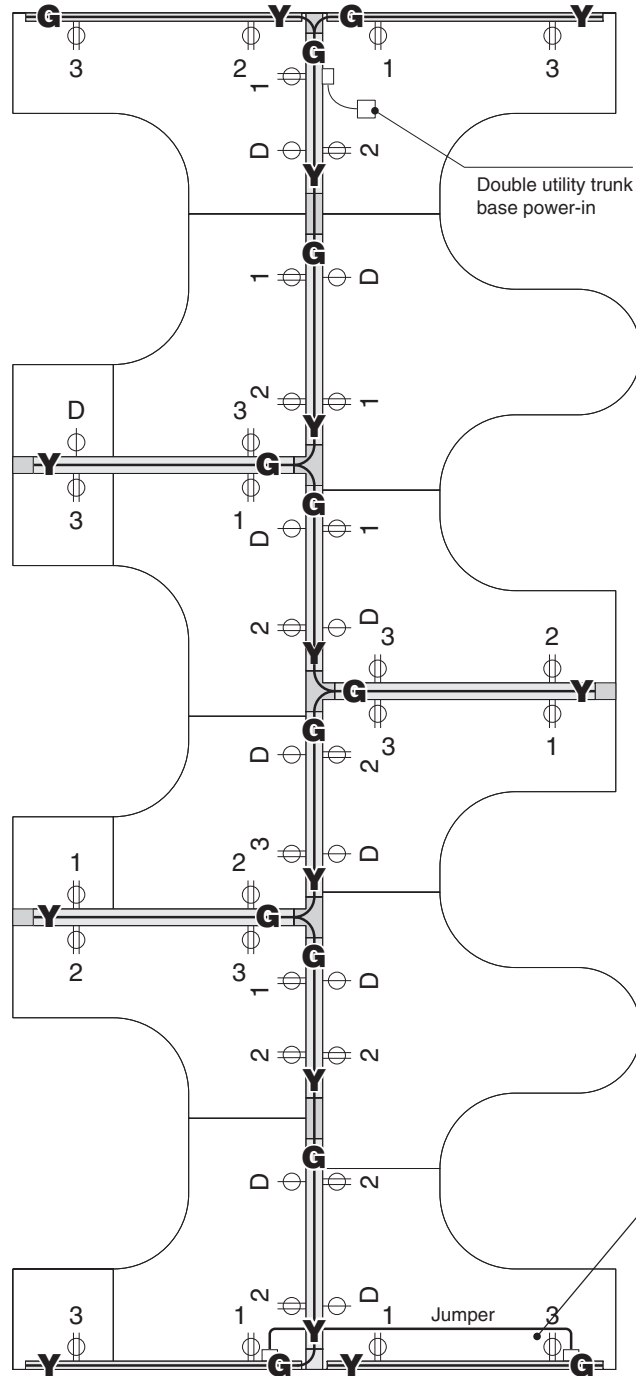
- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.
- There can be no more than one yellow end at each intersection.

9
Connect a double utility trunk to a single by connecting the flag from either the yellow or the green end of the double utility trunk powerway to the green end of the single.

10
Connect a single utility trunk to a double by connecting the flag of the single utility trunk powerway to the green end of the double.

11
List all the components that appear on your drawing. Include them in your furniture specification. Make a copy of the drawing for your installation crew.

Double Utility Trunk Application with Single Utility Trunks on the Ends



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps—20 amps times 3 circuits—(45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.
 ▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be “de-rated” by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own dedicated circuit.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.25
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	1.00
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 12.00
Modems	0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 5.00
Stand-alone printers	3.00 to 11.00
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

Shelf lights:

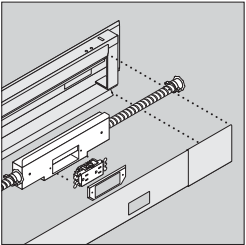
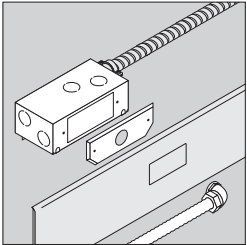
25"W, 17 watts	0.2
37"W, 25 watts	0.3
49"W, 32 watts	0.3

Peerless (50-watt Biax lamps with electronic ballasts):

1 lamp	0.5
2 lamps, 1 ballast	0.9
2 lamps, 2 ballasts	0.9
3 lamps	1.4

Locations with Special Requirements

Chicago (or Any Other Hardwired Installation)

	Chicago Code	Specification:
Lighting Requirements	Cords must include integral overload protection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf lights are available with a built-in circuit breaker to meet the Chicago electrical code.
Internode Requirements	Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There is no hardwired version of Internode.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use utility trunks.
Utility Trunk Requirements <i>Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired installation, i.e. hospital requirements.</i>	 <p>Utility trunks must be hardwired in the field.</p> <p>Order Chicago (hardwire) version of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction boxes • Connector harness to link adjacent junction boxes (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician) • Port-mounted utility pole 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order single and double utility trunks and junctions without powerways and specify Chicago (hardwired) option to get receptacle openings in positions that match Chicago junction boxes. <i>Tip: Consult a qualified electrician before specifying utility trunks.</i> • Connector harness to extend power from one utility trunk powerway to another (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician).  <p>Base power-in is accomplished by attaching conventional flexible conduit and elbow to knock-out opening in faceplate of Chicago junction box.</p>
		<p>Electrician will supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacles (Levitron 5325) • Conduit (unless Chicago connector harnesses are specified)

New York City

	New York City Code	Specification:
Lighting Requirements	<p>Lights cannot require tools to install.</p> <p>Cords must be 9' long.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order shelf lights.
Internode Requirements	<p>New York City electrical code requires modular components to be installed on site by the electrician. Because all Internode modular components are field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.</p> <p>Floor power infeed must be hardwire with metal enclosure (no liquid-tight conduit).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No specific ordering; all components are modular and field installed. • Order hardwire multi-purpose power infeed.
Utility Trunk Requirements	<p>Powerways must be installed in the field.</p> <p>Base power infeed must be hardwire with metal enclosure.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order single and double utility trunks and junctions without powerways. • Order utility trunk powerways separately. • Order base power-in without conduit for use in New York City.

Los Angeles

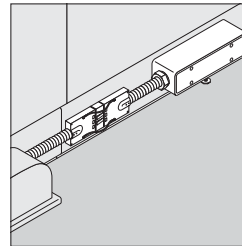
	Los Angeles Code	Specification:
Core Unit Requirements	All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order modular components.
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order shelf lights.

San Francisco

	San Francisco Code	Specification:
Internode Requirements	<p>Cannot have exposed metal conduit.</p> <p>Desktop receptacles cannot be housed in plastic casings.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use utility trunks.
Utility Trunk Requirements	Desktop receptacles cannot be housed in plastic casings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use utility trunk receptacles.

California OSHPD

	California OSHPD	Specification:
Requirements	<p>In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if furniture is disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for healthcare facilities only.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Breakaway base power-ins are required. If you have chosen to use hospital-grade receptacles, your system will be hard-wired. Therefore, this breakaway base power-in doesn't have a powerway to connect to, and it will have to be hardwired.



Breakaway base power-in features a connector that interrupts the power supply if the furniture tips.

All Internode modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for the multipurpose power infeed. In addition, wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks

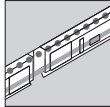
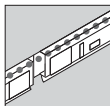
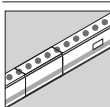
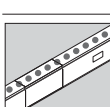
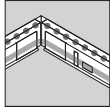
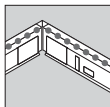
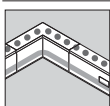
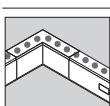
Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

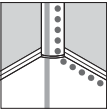
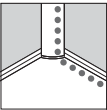
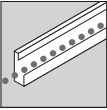
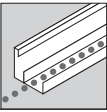
Cat 6 Test Cables

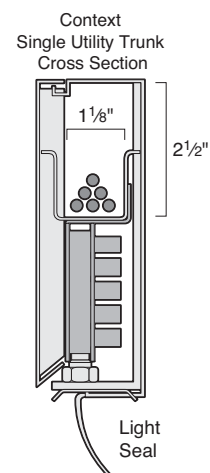
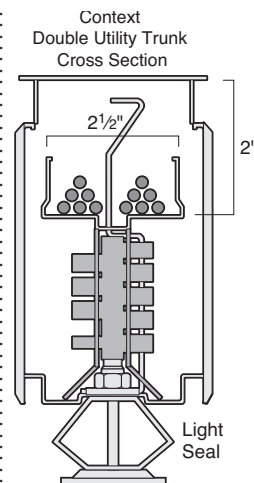
- A Avaya 1071**
OD=0.215"
- B Avaya 1081**
OD=0.250"
- C Avaya 2071 Plenum**
OD=0.195"
- D Avaya 2081 Plenum**
OD=0.240"
- E Belden Media Twist 1872A**
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum**
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000**
OD=0.230"
- H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum**
OD=0.225"
- I CommScope UltraMedia**
OD=0.240"
- J General Cable Command LINX 6**
OD=0.250"
- K Mohawk GigaLAN**
OD=0.240"
- L Nordx 4812LX**
OD=0.245"
- M Nordx 4813X Plenum**
OD=0.230"

Cat 5 Test Cables

- N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP***
OD=0.190"

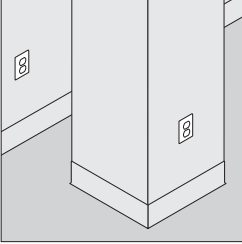
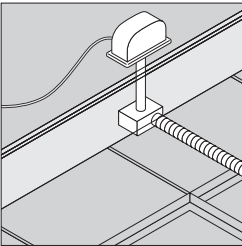
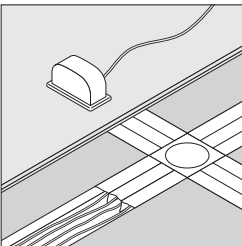
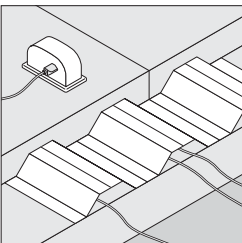
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Straight															
 Single utility trunk with powerway ¹	30	27	30	28	27	29	25	28	25	30	31	30	26	38	
 Single utility trunk without powerway ²	65	57	65	50	57	57	55	57	53	56	52	54	55	65	
 Double utility trunk with powerway ¹	56	50	56	52	54	53	54	58	48	51	49	52	60	75	
 Double utility trunk without powerway ²	116	112	115	114	113	115	112	115	110	112	110	110	112	160	
L, T, and X															
 Single utility trunk with powerway ¹	28	24	30	26	31	31	26	28	26	21	25	24	30	32	
 Single utility trunk without powerway ²	61	55	61	56	51	48	58	60	55	56	56	52	58	64	
 Double utility trunk with powerway ¹	56	50	56	52	54	55	54	53	48	48	52	49	53	50	
 Double utility trunk without powerway ²	116	112	115	114	113	115	112	114	110	112	116	111	116	150	

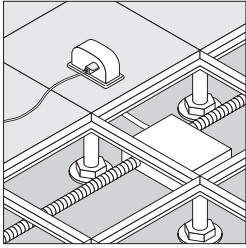
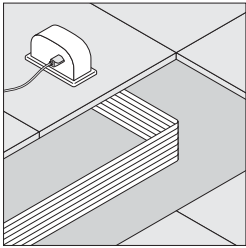
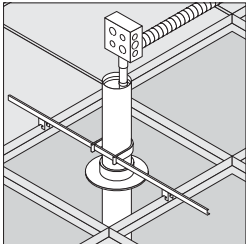
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Power Pole and Cable Pole															
 Cable routing from pole with power conduit into core unit	23	20	23	21	20	20	22	24	20	19	22	19	21	44	
 Cable routing from pole without power conduit or gussets into core unit ⁵	50	45	50	50	50	50	47	51	48	50	53	46	48	85	
Core Unit Cable Trays															
 Standard cable tray ³	24	20	24	22	18	20	22	25	20	20	25	20	22	28	
 Cable tray extender ^{3,4}	40	35	40	38	35	35	38	39	35	33	40	36	39	70	



- Notes:**
- 1 = Only cable-routing space in top of utility trunk used.
 - 2 = Both top and bottom spaces used.
 - 3 = Figures assume cables are stacked level with top. Capacity can be increased by securing cables with ties.
 - 4 = Capacities are for extender only. Additional capacity is available in standard tray.
 - 5 = Not a standard product. Available from Specials Engineering.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Common to most buildings. • Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low cost for initial installation. • Provides power in corridors and small rooms. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. • Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. • Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. • Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High relocation costs. • Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. • Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. • Monuments can cause people to trip. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not accepted by some local fire codes. • May weaken floor slab. • Flexibility dependent on building structure.
Underfloor Duct 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low life-cycle costs. • Easy access for relocation. • Relocation causes little disruption. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexibility limited to specific access points. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underfloor system with large capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. • Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inconspicuous. • Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation. • Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
<p>Access Flooring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports. Conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
<p>Flat Wiring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or spills. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
<p>In-Ceiling Wiring</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to furniture by utility poles or utility columns. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communication cables.



Understanding Accessories

	
Statement of Line	146

Product Details

Accessories

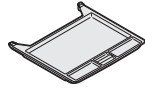
Coat Hook	147
Plastic Center Drawer	147

Statement of Line

Accessories



Coat Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 147
Specifying
▶ Page 332



Plastic Center Drawer
Understanding
▶ Page 147
Specifying
▶ Page 332

Coat Hook

► Specifying, page 332



Product Details

Provides a convenient place to hang coats, display artwork, or hold other lightweight objects.

Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Connections

Attaches to boundary walls, column-mounted screen top trim, or cabinet tops.

Surface Materials

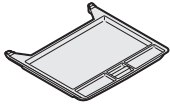
Coat hook
• Grotto plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/8"
Width	4 1/8"
Height	2 3/4"

Plastic Center Drawer

► Specifying, page 332



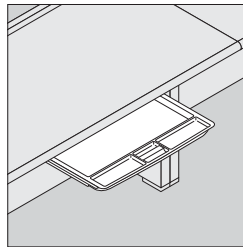
Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14 7/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19 1/2"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer
• Black textured plastic only

Slides
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	19"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	1 3/8"
Inside height	1 3/8"
Pencil spaces	2 7/8" x 7 1/2"
Clip spaces	3 3/4" x 1"

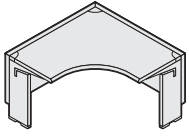


Specifying Core Units

Core Units

Corner Core Units	150
Extended Corner Core Units	152
Extended Corner Cove Core Units	160
Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	166
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	168
Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	174
Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	176
24"D Straight Core Units	178
30"D Straight Core Units	186
Straight Core Units with Single Adjustable-Height Worksurface	194
Straight Core Unit with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	196
24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units	198
Reception Core Units	202
Transition Core Units	204
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units	206
Spanner Tables	208
Combi Tables	210
Jetty Tables	212
Bubble Jetty Tables	214
Enterprise Tables	216
Round Tables	218
Add-On Cable Tray	219

Corner Core Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <p>▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

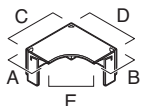
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number.</p> <p>▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$45	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$46 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel 	+\$57 +\$57 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End supports		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support 	+\$57 +\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Power and communication 		<p>▶ Page 151 Specify style number and select paint color number.</p> <p>▶ Pages 284–289</p> <p>▶ Page 290</p> <p>▶ Page 219</p> <p>▶ Page 299</p>



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

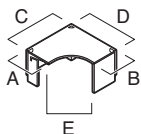
Specification Information

• Dimensions					• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E			



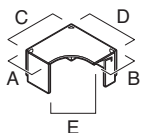
Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BI24425	\$2293	+\$ 923
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI24487	\$2378	+\$1095
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI23486	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI32482	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI30480	\$2424	+\$1095



Inside Support Left, End Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BL24424	\$2293	+\$ 923
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL24486	\$2378	+\$1095
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL23485	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL32481	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL30489	\$2424	+\$1095



End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BR24422	\$2293	+\$ 923
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR24484	\$2378	+\$1095
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR23483	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR32489	\$2424	+\$1095
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR30487	\$2424	+\$1095

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price

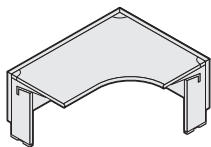
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units

Left-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W and 72"W units will accept a pedestal; the 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 • Wood veneer Prices at right 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer No cost • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer +\$92 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost 	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	▶ Page 153 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E			
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI24608	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI24660	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI24725	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI24787	\$2979	+\$1782
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI23607	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI23669	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI23724	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI23786	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI32603	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI32665	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI32720	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI32782	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI30601	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI30663	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI30728	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI30780	\$2979	+\$1782

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

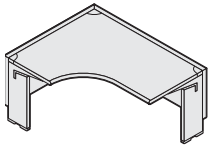
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 • Wood veneer Prices at right 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer No cost • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer +\$92 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost 	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	▶ Page 155 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299	



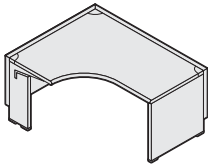
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 	<p>▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 • Wood veneer Prices at right 	▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer No cost • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer +\$92 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Basic structure	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost 	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .	
	End support	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in right end support +\$57 		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	<p>▶ Page 157 Specify style number and select paint color number.</p> <p>▶ Pages 284–289</p> <p>▶ Page 290</p> <p>▶ Page 219</p> <p>▶ Page 278</p> <p>▶ Page 299</p>	



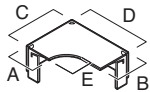
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E			
							Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore



Right-Hand Units

24"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL24608	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL24660	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL24725	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL24787	\$2979	+\$1782
24"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL23607	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL23667	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL23724	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL23786	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL32603	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL32665	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL32720	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL32782	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL30601	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL30663	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL30728	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL30780	\$2979	+\$1782

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

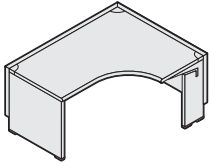
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <p>▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 • Wood veneer Prices at right 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number.</p> <p>▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer No cost • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer +\$92 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost 	<p>Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i>.</p>	
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support +\$57 	<p>Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i>.</p>	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	<p>▶ Page 159 Specify style number and select paint color number.</p> <p>▶ Pages 284–289</p> <p>▶ Page 290</p> <p>▶ Page 219</p> <p>▶ Page 278</p> <p>▶ Page 299</p>	



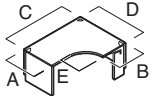
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E			
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR24605	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR24667	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR24722	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR24784	\$2979	+\$1782
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR23604	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR23666	\$2729	+\$1487
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR23721	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR23783	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR32600	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR32662	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR32727	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR32789	\$2979	+\$1782
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR30608	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR30660	\$2729	+\$1487
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR30725	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR30787	\$2979	+\$1782

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

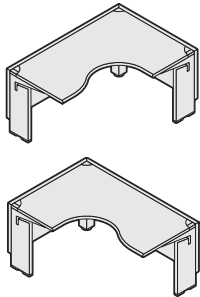
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Cove Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 	<p>▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.	
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65	▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$92	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$85	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<p>▶ Page 161 Specify style number and select paint color number.</p> <p>▶ Pages 284–289</p> <p>▶ Page 290</p> <p>▶ Page 219</p> <p>▶ Page 278</p> <p>▶ Page 299</p>



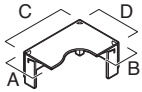
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

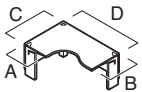
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			
						Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore



Left-Hand Units

30"	24"	60"	42"	X1YI32602	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	24"	72"	42"	X1YI32729	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1WI32601	\$2639	+\$1340
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1WI32728	\$2894	+\$1632



Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	42"	60"	X1ZI23601	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	30"	42"	72"	X1ZI23728	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	30"	48"	60"	X1RI23600	\$2639	+\$1340
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1RI23727	\$2894	+\$1632

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

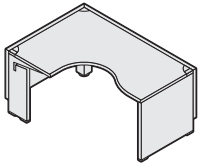
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$92	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$48 +\$85	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panels		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel 	+\$57 +\$57 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		▶ Page 163 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



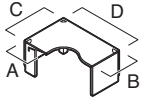
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	Natural
:	:	:	:	:	:	Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Veneer
:	:	:	:	:	:	with
:	:	:	:	:	:	Open-Pore



Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	42"	60"	X1ZL23609	\$2600	+\$1340
24"	30"	42"	72"	X1ZL23726	\$2849	+\$1632
24"	30"	48"	60"	X1RL23608	\$2639	+\$1340
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1RL23725	\$2894	+\$1632
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

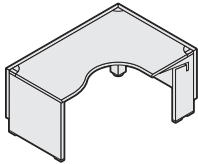
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

▶ Page 76

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Worksurface		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Basic structure		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$48 +\$85	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts		
Back panels		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel 	+\$57 +\$57 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
End support		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 165 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



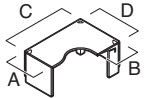
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	Natural
:	:	:	:	:	:	Wood
:	:	:	:	:	:	Veneer
:	:	:	:	:	:	with
:	:	:	:	:	:	Open-Pore



Left-Hand Units

30"	24"	60"	42"	X1YR32608	\$2600	+\$1340
30"	24"	72"	42"	X1YR32725	\$2849	+\$1632
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1WR32607	\$2639	+\$1340
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1WR32724	\$2894	+\$1632
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

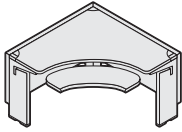
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 Port and screen socket covers: plastic Accessory rails Cable trays Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. Paint color number for basic structure Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$46 +\$80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Passthroughs in left back panel 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Passthroughs in right back panel 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cutout in left back panel Cutout in right back panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i>. Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i>.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corner base plates Core-mounted corner screens Column-mounted corner and straight screens Add-on cable tray Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 167 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		

Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	X1BI2442K	\$2645
24"	24"	48"	48"	X1BI2448K	\$3007
24"	30"	48"	48"	X1BI2348K	\$3080
30"	24"	48"	48"	X1BI3248K	\$3080
30"	30"	48"	48"	X1BI3048K	\$2924

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

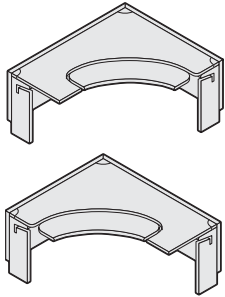
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$46 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel 	+\$57 +\$57 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

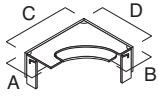
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

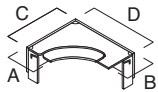
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	48"	X1MI2360K	\$3096
24"	30"	66"	48"	X1MI2366K	\$3228
24"	30"	72"	48"	X1MI2372K	\$3345
24"	30"	78"	48"	X1MI2378K	\$3478
24"	24"	60"	48"	X1MI2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1MI2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1MI2472K	\$3345
24"	24"	78"	48"	X1MI2478K	\$3478
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1MI3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1MI3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1MI3072K	\$3345
30"	30"	78"	48"	X1MI3078K	\$3478
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1MI3260K	\$3096
30"	24"	66"	48"	X1MI3266K	\$3228
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1MI3272K	\$3345
30"	24"	78"	48"	X1MI3278K	\$3478



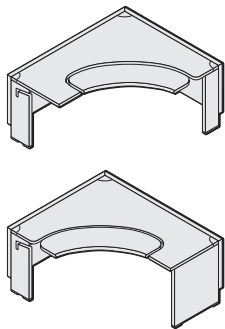
Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	48"	60"	X1NI2360K	\$3096
24"	30"	48"	66"	X1NI2366K	\$3228
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1NI2372K	\$3345
24"	30"	48"	78"	X1NI2378K	\$3478
24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NI2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NI2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NI2472K	\$3345
24"	24"	48"	78"	X1NI2478K	\$3478
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NI3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NI3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NI3072K	\$3345
30"	30"	48"	78"	X1NI3078K	\$3478
30"	24"	48"	60"	X1NI3260K	\$3096
30"	24"	48"	66"	X1NI3266K	\$3228
30"	24"	48"	72"	X1NI3272K	\$3345
30"	24"	48"	78"	X1NI3278K	\$3478

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End or Conference Support Right



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost End support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in right end support +\$57 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with passthroughs in left back panel. Specify with passthroughs in right back panel. Specify with cutout in left back panel. Specify with cutout in right back panel. Specify with right end support passthroughs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152
:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

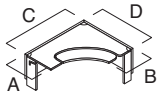
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

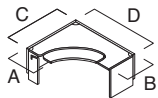
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, Conference Support Right

24"	24"	60"	48"	X1ML2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1ML2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1ML2472K	\$3345
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1ML3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1ML3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1ML3072K	\$3345



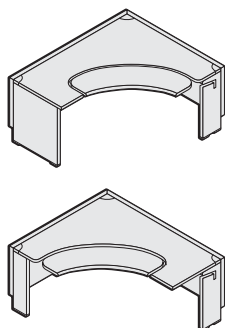
Right-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, End Support Right

24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NL2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NL2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NL2472K	\$3345
24"	24"	48"	78"	X1NL2478K	\$3478
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NL3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NL3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NL3072K	\$3345
30"	30"	48"	78"	X1NL3078K	\$3478


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with End or Conference Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$46 • Paint price group 3 +\$80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel +\$57 • Passthroughs in right back panel +\$57 • Cutout in left back panel No cost • Cutout in right back panel No cost End support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support +\$57 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with passthroughs in left back panel. Specify with passthroughs in right back panel. Specify with cutout in left back panel. Specify with cutout in right back panel. Specify with left end support passthroughs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152
:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

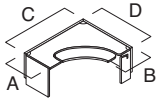
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

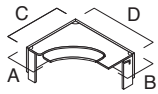
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units, End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	60"	48"	X1MR2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1MR2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1MR2472K	\$3345
24"	24"	78"	48"	X1MR2478K	\$3478
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1MR3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1MR3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1MR3072K	\$3345
30"	30"	78"	48"	X1MR3078K	\$3478



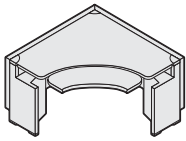
Right-Hand Units, Conference Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NR2460K	\$3096
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NR2466K	\$3228
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NR2472K	\$3345
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NR3060K	\$3096
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NR3066K	\$3228
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NR3072K	\$3345



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

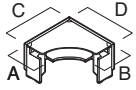
Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electrically adjustable monitor surface: laminate Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 Port and screen socket covers: plastic Cable trays Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. Paint color number for basic structure Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$ 57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$ 57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corner base plates Core-mounted corner screens Column-mounted corner and straight screens Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 175 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	24"	42"	42"	X1B02442EA	\$5593
24"	24"	48"	48"	X1B02448EA	\$5758
24"	30"	48"	48"	X1B02348EA	\$5825
30"	24"	48"	48"	X1B03248EA	\$5825
30"	30"	48"	48"	X1B03048EA	\$5874
30"	30"	54"	54"	X1B03054EA	\$6767

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
---------	-------------------	------------	-----------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

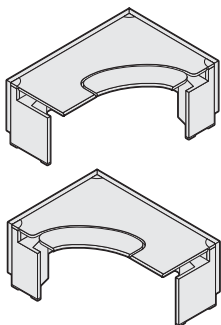
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
54"	X1J000544	1	\$124



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrically adjustable monitor surface: laminate • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 60 +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel 	+\$ 57 +\$ 57	Specify with passthroughs in left back panel. Specify with passthroughs in right back panel.	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299 	

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

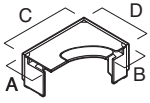
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

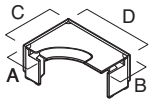
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	72"	48"	X1M02472EA	\$7917
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1M03072EA	\$7917



Right-Hand Units

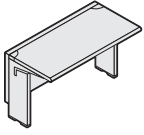
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1N02472EA	\$7917
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1N03072EA	\$7917



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

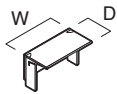
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 179 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AI24242	\$1384	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X1AI24307	\$1460	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X1AI24369	\$1532	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X1AI24424	\$1607	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X1AI24486	\$1708	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X1AI24541	\$1835	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X1AI24606	\$1985	+\$778	+\$45
66"	X1AI24668	\$2136	+\$812	+\$65
72"	X1AI24723	\$2263	+\$836	+\$65
78"	X1AI24785	\$2388	+\$873	+\$65

Related Products

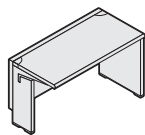
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

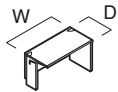
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in right end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 181 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AL24241	\$1384	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X1AL24306	\$1460	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X1AL24368	\$1532	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X1AL24423	\$1607	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X1AL24485	\$1708	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X1AL24540	\$1835	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X1AL24605	\$1985	+\$778	+\$45
66"	X1AL24667	\$2136	+\$812	+\$65
72"	X1AL24722	\$2263	+\$836	+\$65
78"	X1AL24784	\$2388	+\$873	+\$65

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

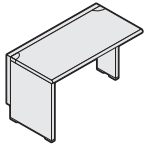
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

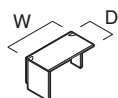
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 183 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AR24249	\$1384	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X1AR24304	\$1460	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X1AR24366	\$1532	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X1AR24421	\$1607	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X1AR24483	\$1708	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X1AR24548	\$1835	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X1AR24603	\$1985	+\$778	+\$45
66"	X1AR24665	\$2136	+\$812	+\$65
72"	X1AR24720	\$2263	+\$836	+\$65
78"	X1AR24782	\$2388	+\$873	+\$65

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

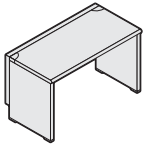
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Two End Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

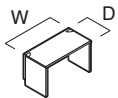
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End supports		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support 	+\$57 +\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 185 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AE24240	\$1384	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X1AE24305	\$1460	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X1AE24367	\$1532	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X1AE24422	\$1607	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X1AE24484	\$1708	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X1AE24549	\$1835	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X1AE24604	\$1985	+\$778	+\$45
66"	X1AE24666	\$2136	+\$812	+\$65
72"	X1AE24721	\$2263	+\$836	+\$65
78"	X1AE24783	\$2388	+\$873	+\$65

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

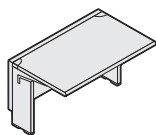
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

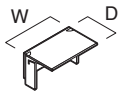
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 187 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AI30245	\$1433	+\$ 671	+\$27
30"	X1AI30300	\$1508	+\$ 715	+\$45
36"	X1AI30362	\$1584	+\$ 754	+\$45
42"	X1AI30427	\$1662	+\$ 797	+\$45
48"	X1AI30489	\$1735	+\$ 846	+\$45
54"	X1AI30544	\$1863	+\$ 899	+\$65
60"	X1AI30609	\$2011	+\$ 960	+\$65
66"	X1AI30661	\$2164	+\$1007	+\$65
72"	X1AI30726	\$2290	+\$1065	+\$65
78"	X1AI30788	\$2407	+\$1122	+\$92

Related Products

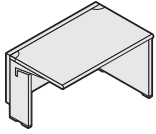
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in right end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 189 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AL30244	\$1433	+\$ 671	+\$27
30"	X1AL30309	\$1508	+\$ 715	+\$45
36"	X1AL30361	\$1584	+\$ 754	+\$45
42"	X1AL30426	\$1662	+\$ 797	+\$45
48"	X1AL30488	\$1735	+\$ 846	+\$45
54"	X1AL30543	\$1863	+\$ 899	+\$65
60"	X1AL30608	\$2011	+\$ 960	+\$65
66"	X1AL30660	\$2164	+\$1007	+\$65
72"	X1AL30725	\$2290	+\$1065	+\$65
78"	X1AL30787	\$2407	+\$1122	+\$92

Related Products

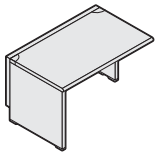
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

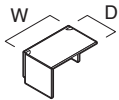
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panel		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 191 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AR30242	\$1433	+\$ 671	+\$27
30"	X1AR30307	\$1508	+\$ 715	+\$45
36"	X1AR30369	\$1584	+\$ 754	+\$45
42"	X1AR30424	\$1662	+\$ 797	+\$45
48"	X1AR30486	\$1735	+\$ 846	+\$45
54"	X1AR30541	\$1863	+\$ 899	+\$65
60"	X1AR30606	\$2011	+\$ 960	+\$65
66"	X1AR30668	\$2164	+\$1007	+\$65
72"	X1AR30723	\$2290	+\$1065	+\$65
78"	X1AR30785	\$2407	+\$1122	+\$92

Related Products

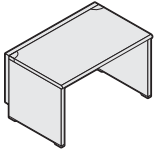
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Two End Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

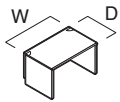
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End supports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support 	+\$57 +\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
	Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 193 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AE30243	\$1433	+\$ 671	+\$27
30"	X1AE30308	\$1508	+\$ 715	+\$45
36"	X1AE30360	\$1584	+\$ 754	+\$45
42"	X1AE30425	\$1662	+\$ 797	+\$45
48"	X1AE30487	\$1735	+\$ 846	+\$45
54"	X1AE30542	\$1863	+\$ 899	+\$65
60"	X1AE30607	\$2011	+\$ 960	+\$65
66"	X1AE30669	\$2164	+\$1007	+\$65
72"	X1AE30724	\$2290	+\$1065	+\$65
78"	X1AE30786	\$2407	+\$1122	+\$92

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

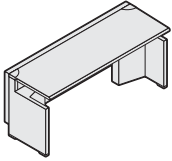
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140
78"	X1I000781	1	\$152



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Core Units with Single Adjustable-Height Worksurface X4/15



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

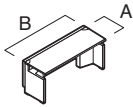
Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrically adjustable surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. 	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$74	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$57	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products			
	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 195 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Pages 284–289
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 290
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 280
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
April 19, 2015



Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		
24"	36"	X1A02436SA 4/15	\$4486
24"	42"	X1A02442SA 4/15	\$4560
24"	48"	X1A02448SA 4/15	\$4660
24"	54"	X1A02454SA 4/15	\$4788
24"	60"	X1A02460SA 4/15	\$4940
24"	66"	X1A02466SA 4/15	\$5093
24"	72"	X1A02472SA 4/15	\$5217
30"	36"	X1A03036SA 4/15	\$4581
30"	42"	X1A03042SA 4/15	\$4617
30"	48"	X1A03048SA 4/15	\$4688
30"	54"	X1A03054SA 4/15	\$4821
30"	60"	X1A03060SA 4/15	\$4969
30"	66"	X1A03066SA 4/15	\$5122
30"	72"	X1A03072SA 4/15	\$5247

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

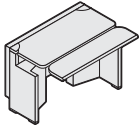
36"	X1I000365	1	\$108
42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

~~4/15~~ = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

Straight Core Unit with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces X4/15



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

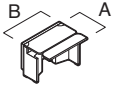
Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrically adjustable monitor surface: laminate • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. 	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Worksurface			
• Open Line laminate	+\$65		
Basic structure			
• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$43		Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$74		Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs			
Back panel			
• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$57		Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products			
• Straight base plates			▶ Page 197 Specify style number and select paint color number.
• Core-mounted straight screens			▶ Pages 284–289
• Column-mounted straight screens			▶ Page 290
• Mobile pedestals			▶ Page 280
• Power and communication			▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
April 19, 2015



Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B		
30"	42"	X1A03042EA X4/15	\$5046

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
---------	-------------------	------------	-----------------

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1I000420	1	\$112
48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
72"	X1I000729	1	\$140

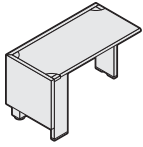


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

~~X4/15~~ = Last order entry
April 19, 2015

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Left-Hand Units



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$39 +\$71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel 	+\$57 +\$57 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 199 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



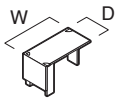
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
			(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore
			Natural with Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Units

24"	X6ER24248	\$1508	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X6ER24309	\$1584	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X6ER24360	\$1651	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X6ER24421	\$1725	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X6ER24482	\$1817	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X6ER24544	\$1940	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X6ER24603	\$2084	+\$778	+\$45
:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

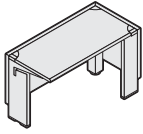
24"	X1J000241	1	\$ 95
30"	X1J000302	1	\$106
36"	X1J000364	1	\$108
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
54"	X1J000544	1	\$124
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Right-Hand Units



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$39 +\$71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in left back panel 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in right back panel 	+\$57	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout in left back panel 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout in right back panel 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 201 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 299



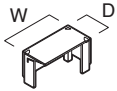
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
			(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore
			Natural with Full-Fill Finish



Right-Hand Units

24"	X6EL24240	\$1508	+\$617	+\$27
30"	X6EL24301	\$1584	+\$638	+\$27
36"	X6EL24362	\$1651	+\$671	+\$27
42"	X6EL24423	\$1725	+\$694	+\$45
48"	X6EL24484	\$1817	+\$725	+\$45
54"	X6EL24544	\$1940	+\$748	+\$45
60"	X6EL24605	\$2084	+\$778	+\$45
:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

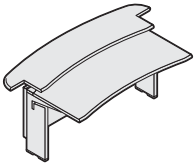
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	X1J000241	1	\$ 95
30"	X1J000302	1	\$106
36"	X1J000364	1	\$108
42"	X1J000421	1	\$112
48"	X1J000483	1	\$119
54"	X1J000544	1	\$124
60"	X1J000603	1	\$126
66"	X1J000665	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$140
78"	X1J000782	1	\$152
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reception Core Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Reception core unit components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 • Worksurface and countertop: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port covers: plastic • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$34 +\$62	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299

Related Products			
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

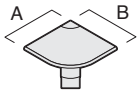
54"	X1I000547	1	\$119
60"	X1I000602	1	\$124
66"	X1I000664	1	\$132

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Core Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Vertical support and base cover: all paint price groups • Port cover: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for vertical support and base cover 4 Plastic color number for port cover: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
---	---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	<p>+\$65 Prices below</p> <p>No cost</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
---	---	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transition core screen trim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 284–287
-------------------------	---	---

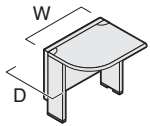
Specification Information

• Dimensions of Core Unit		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options	
A	B			(Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Base Price)
24"	24"	X1E024242	\$ 882	+\$611	+\$45
30"	30"	X1E030300	\$1127	+\$817	+\$45
.

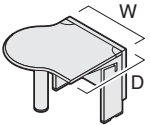


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units



Left-Hand Unit
Visitor Core Units



Left-Hand Unit
Bubble Visitor Core Units

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: If installing a 24"D bubble visitor core unit adjacent to a straight core unit, straight adjustable-height unit, or a dual-adjustable-height core unit, a support column is necessary. Order a support column kit separately. Reference part number 0015539SR in CSS (or CSP Canada) electronic parts catalog.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides • Cylinder on 30"D bubble visitor and fanned visitor core units: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer 	No cost	
Passthroughs	Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$23 +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel 	+\$57	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
	Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 207 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W			(Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
				Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore	Natural with Full-Fill Finish

Visitor Core Units

Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	X1FR24248	\$1350	+\$611	+\$27
24"	30"	X1FR24309	\$1377	+\$644	+\$27
30"	30"	X1FR30302	\$1414	+\$652	+\$27

Right-Hand Units

24"	24"	X1FL24240	\$1350	+\$611	+\$27
24"	30"	X1FL24301	\$1377	+\$644	+\$27
30"	30"	X1FL30304	\$1414	+\$652	+\$27

Bubble Visitor Core Units

Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	X1UR24304	\$1651	+\$734	+\$45
30"	30"	X1UR30307	\$1696	+\$785	+\$45

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	X1UL24306	\$1651	+\$734	+\$45
30"	30"	X1UL30309	\$1696	+\$785	+\$45

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

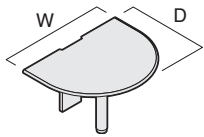
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	X1I000248	1	\$ 95
30"	X1I000303	1	\$106



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Spanner table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate screens or upper storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cylinders and inside support cover: paint price group 1 • Accessory rail: Grotto paint • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for cylinders and inside support cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
---	---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices below	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Basic structure		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 8 +\$17	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestals 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 280
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

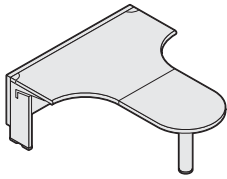
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W			
30"	48"	X1E030487	\$1147	+\$ 869
30"	60"	X1E030606	\$1496	+\$1137
36"	48"	X1E036485	\$1182	+\$ 891
36"	60"	X1E036609	\$1532	+\$1161
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Combi Tables

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Combi table components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

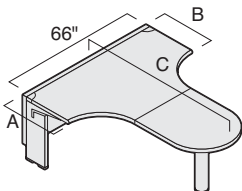
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$92	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$60	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$57	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 211 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
24"	24"	66"	X1DI24664	\$3204	+\$4181
30"	30"	66"	X1DI30667	\$3204	+\$4181



Related Products

• Width	• Style • Number	• Quantity	• U.S. • Price
---------	---------------------	------------	-------------------

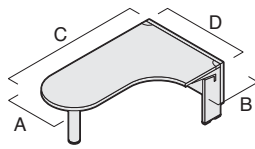
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

66"	X1I000664	1	\$132
-----	------------------	---	-------

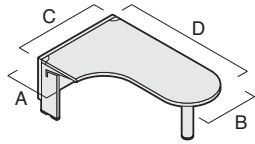


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

Tip: Modesty panel cannot be used with back panel cutout option.

Tip: Jetty table with modesty panel has a larger profile column.

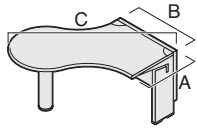
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$ 65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cylinder structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 14	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$ 57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panel spanning the space from column support to back panel 	+\$817	Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 213 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299

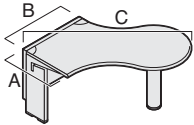


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

Tip: Modesty panel option is not available for bubble jetty tables.

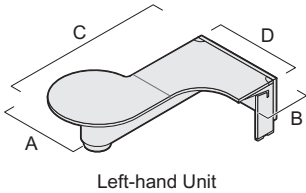
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost +\$45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
Basic structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$29 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Cylinder structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 8 +\$14	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel 	+\$57 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 215 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Pages 284–289 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 219 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 299 	

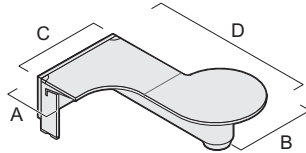


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enterprise Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Enterprise table components are shipped in four cartons and assembled in the field.

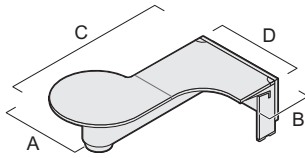
		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel, modesty panel, cylinder, and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides 			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
		Options	U.S. Price
Surface Materials	Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 • Wood veneer Prices at right 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number.</p> <p>▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer No cost • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer +\$92 		<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	Basic structure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$53 • Paint price group 3 +\$95 	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	Cylinder structure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 8 • Paint price group 3 +\$14 	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
Passthroughs	Back panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passthroughs in back panel +\$57 	<p>Specify with passthroughs in back panel.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication 		<p>▶ Page 217 Specify style number and select paint color number.</p> <p>▶ Pages 284–289</p> <p>▶ Page 290</p> <p>▶ Page 219</p> <p>▶ Page 280</p> <p>▶ Page 299</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

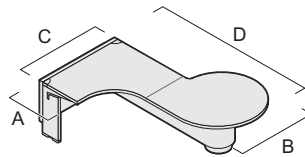
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			
:	:	:	:	:	:	Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore



Left-hand Unit

Left-Hand Units

45"	24"	90"	48"	X1CR24904	\$3781	+\$5163
45"	30"	90"	48"	X1CR30907	\$3781	+\$5163



Right-hand Unit

Right-Hand Units

24"	45"	48"	90"	X1CL24906	\$3781	+\$5163
30"	45"	48"	90"	X1CL30909	\$3781	+\$5163

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

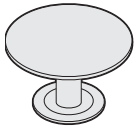
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

48"	X1I000482	1	\$114
-----	------------------	---	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Tables



Tip: Round table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

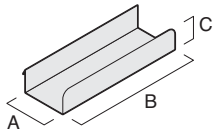
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 47 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Base: 7239 Midnight 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Paint color number for cylinder 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices below	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost Prices below	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information				
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
36"	X1G000363	\$1393	+\$2090	+\$45
42"	X1G000428	\$1429	+\$2398	+\$45
48"	X1G000480	\$1504	+\$2765	+\$65
54"	X1G000545	\$1696	+\$3129	+\$65
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Add-on cable tray cannot be used on adjustable-height core units.

Exception: Can be used on corner core units with adjustable-height keyboard surface.

▶ Page 166

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 49 | • Carton of 24 add-on cable trays: 4718 Grotto paint
Style number |
|---------------------------------------|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Price

24"	9"	1½"	X4NC03095	\$265
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Storage

Universal Storage

Universal Fixed Pedestals	222
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	224
Universal Mobile Pedestals	226
Universal Lateral Files	230
Universal Open Side Towers	234
Universal Full Front Towers	238
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	242
Universal Combination Cabinets	246
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets	252
Steel Security Tops	255
Square Edge Tops	256
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	258
Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves	259
Storage Accessories	260

Context Storage

Overhead Cabinets	266
Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen	268
Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet	270
Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen	271
Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen	272
Dividers	273
Straight Countertops	274
Corner Countertops	276
Context Fixed Pedestals	278
Context Mobile Pedestals	280

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Proud Steel or Wood Front



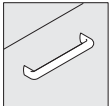
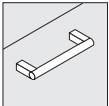
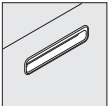


Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these pedestals by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on Universal fixed pedestals.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Required Selections	
Pulls	
	
Contemporary	Handle
	
Jazz	Bar
	
	c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$42 +\$71 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$17 per pull +\$25 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>. Specify with <i>handle pull</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>. Specify with <i>bar pull</i>.
	Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i>.
Basic Drawer Interiors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories 	18"D and 24"D box/box/file pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –\$49 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>basic drawers</i>.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer 	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>rails</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	-\$ 59	Specify with no lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$114	Specify with individual drawer lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products		
• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		► Page 224
• Storage accessories		► Page 260

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23¹/₂"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.

Tip: Only 23¹/₂"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25¹/₂"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Only 23¹/₂"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
:	:	:	:	Suffix P	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	RPF1827A__	\$609	\$850
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	RPF2427A__	\$658	\$899

Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	RPF1827B__	\$592	\$833
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	RPF2427B__	\$641	\$882

25¹/₂"H Fixed Pedestals

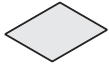
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF1825A__	\$609	\$850
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF2425A__	\$658	\$899

Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF1825B__	\$592	\$833
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF2425B__	\$641	\$882

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order Service Part Number 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
---------	----------	----------------	--------------

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$186
23 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$206
29 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$227
:	:	:	:

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$186
23 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$206
29 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$227
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Proud Steel or Wood Front

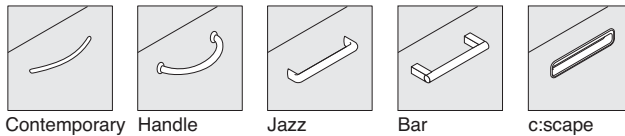


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Required Selections

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.
Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"H square edge laminate top • 17/16"H bullnose laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$272 +\$310 +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"H wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$379 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$334 +\$425 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 83	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$100	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$186	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$226	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$580	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$671	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails	
• Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals	
• Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories	-\$ 49	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with <i>individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products	• Storage accessories	► Page 260

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals With Proud Steel or Wood Front, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23¹/₂"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
		Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Box/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 21"	RPM1821C__	\$837	\$1078
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 21"	RPM2421C__	\$881	\$1122

Box/Box/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 27"	RPM1827A__	\$895	\$1137
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 27"	RPM2427A__	\$951	\$1193

File/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 27"	RPM1827B__	\$879	\$1121
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 27"	RPM2427B__	\$935	\$1177

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only

Cushion Top without Handle

23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 2 ¹ / ₄ "	RPXTC24P	\$294
--	-----------------	-------

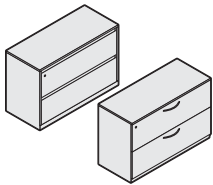
Cushion Top with Black Handle

23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 2 ¹ / ₄ "	RPXTCH24P	\$396
--	------------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

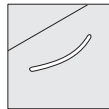


Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these lateral files by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer Integral pulls on units with flush steel front Pulls: metal Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65¹/₂"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65¹/₂"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Required Selections

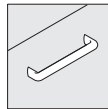
Pulls



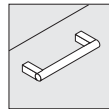
Contemporary



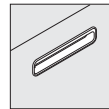
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 71 +\$122	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 	See information at left See information at left Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28"H or 40"H files 52"H or 65¹/₂"H files 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use on 28"H lateral files only 	No cost Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$ 92 Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top FrameOne laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$127 +\$332 +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are ³/₁₆" taller than other tops and will add ³/₁₆" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add ¹/₂" to the overall height.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top	• Wood veneer top	+\$384	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$589	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
		• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$384	Specify with security top.
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$476	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top	• Square edge laminate top	-\$257	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 52	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood top	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$205	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.	
	• Divider package	+\$ 24	Specify with divider package.	
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 31	Specify with rails.	
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only			
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 39	Specify with roll-out shelf.	
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 55	Specify with roll-out shelf.	
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts			
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.	
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.	
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.	
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.	
	Proud steel fronts only			
	• c:scape	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.	
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 84	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package 2	+\$ 94	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package 3	+\$106	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package 4	+\$139	Specify with counterweight.	
Lock and Keying	Lock			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file			
	• With two drawers	+\$122	Specify with individual lock.	
	• With three drawers	+\$244	Specify with individual lock.	
	• With four drawers	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.	

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 256

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

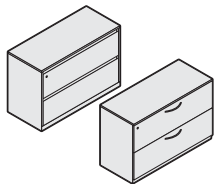
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying, continued	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file	
	• With two drawers +\$136	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers +\$272	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers +\$408	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 352
Related Products	• Field-installed tops	► Pages 255–257
	• Storage accessories	► Page 260
	• Bookends	► Page 263
	• Counterweight packages	► Page 264

Specification Information

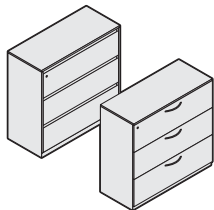
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Dimensions D	W H		Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W



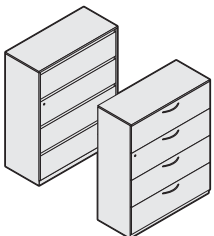
Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	RLF18302 _	\$ 823	\$ 879	\$1749
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	RLF18362 _	\$ 961	\$1027	\$1874
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	RLF18422 _	\$1086	\$1164	\$2119
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	RLF24302 _	\$1008	\$1078	\$2095
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	RLF24362 _	\$1209	\$1292	\$2252



Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _	\$1084	\$1213	\$2180
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _	\$1260	\$1413	\$2347
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _	\$1424	\$1597	\$2461
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _	\$1386	\$1554	\$2487
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _	\$1581	\$1772	\$2693



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 _	\$1416	\$1586	\$2681
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 _	\$1646	\$1842	\$2908
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 _	\$1859	\$2083	\$3130
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 _	\$1774	\$1989	\$3095
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 _	\$2063	\$2315	\$3373

► Specification Information, continued on next page



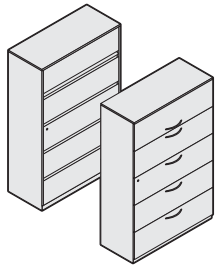
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front

Storage



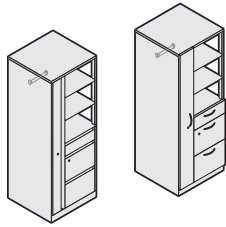
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18305 _	\$1698	\$1900	\$3033
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18365 _	\$1969	\$2208	\$3305
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RLF18425 _	\$2225	\$2494	\$3576
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24305 _	\$2128	\$2388	\$3531
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24365 _	\$2471	\$2770	\$3870

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

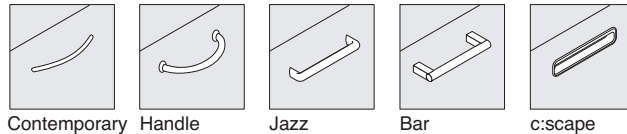
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$174	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$174	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$122	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front		
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+\$127	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+\$384	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$112	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$224	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 256
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 258
	• Counterweights		► Page 264
	• Storage accessories		► Page 260

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

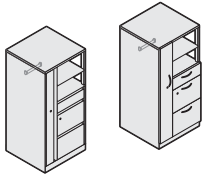
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
							Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

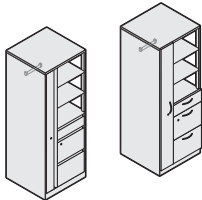
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2162	\$2466	\$2910	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2381	\$2685	\$3129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS24245LC__	\$2548	\$2852	\$3296	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS30245LC__	\$2803	\$3107	\$3551	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

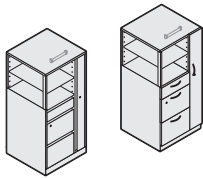
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
								Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

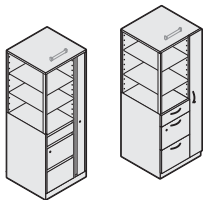
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA __	\$2162	\$2466	\$2910	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA __	\$2381	\$2685	\$3129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/2"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS24245RC __	\$2548	\$2852	\$3296	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS30245RC __	\$2803	\$3107	\$3551	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



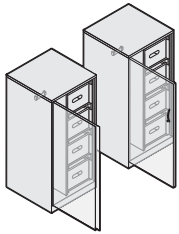
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

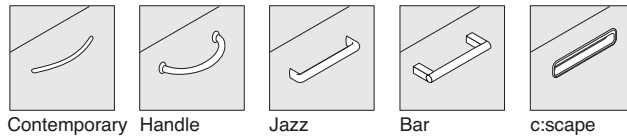
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package on proud wood fronts only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <p>F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Required Selections

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 71 +\$122 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top • Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$127 +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate +\$384 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 52"H tower with proud wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar • Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull +\$ 28 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>. Specify <i>with handle pull</i>. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>. Specify <i>with bar pull</i>. Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 352
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends	► Pages 255–257 ► Page 260 ► Page 263

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

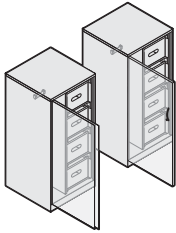
Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Specification Information								
Dimensions		Counterweight Package		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front	
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"					
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

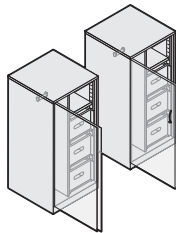
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LR__	\$2378	\$2554	\$3040
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



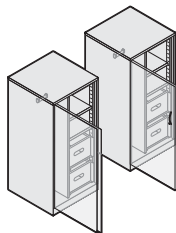
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LS__	\$2315	\$2491	\$2977
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LT__	\$2256	\$2432	\$2918
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

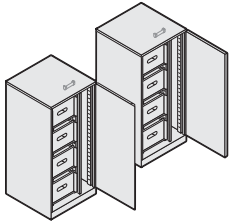
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

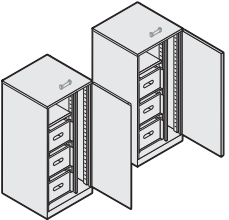
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RR__	\$2378	\$2554	\$3040
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



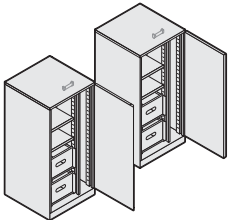
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RS__	\$2315	\$2491	\$2977
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

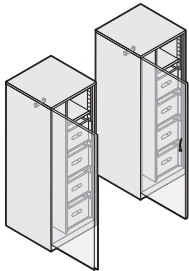
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RT__	\$2256	\$2432	\$2918
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

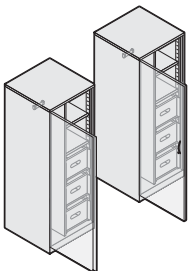
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2632	\$2808	\$3294
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2571	\$2747	\$3233
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

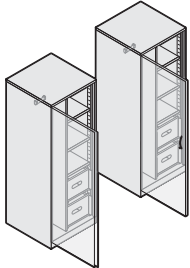
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

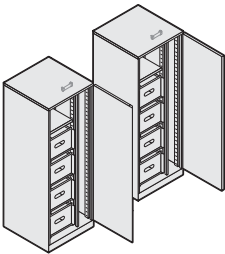
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW__	\$2510	\$2686	\$3172
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

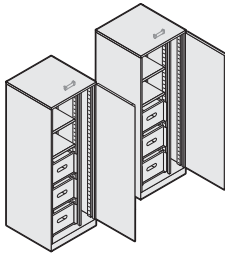
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU__	\$2632	\$2808	\$3294
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



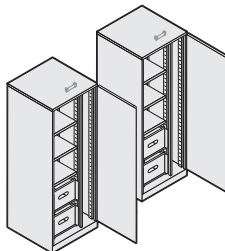
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV__	\$2571	\$2747	\$3233
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

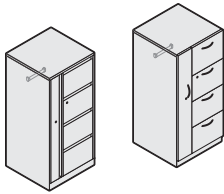
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW__	\$2510	\$2686	\$3172
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

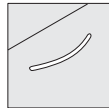
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



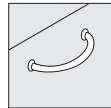
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower • Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package; if selected 		<p>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</p> <p>F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front</p> <p>2 Paint color number for tower</p> <p>3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</p> <p>4 Pull (see below under required selections)</p> <p>5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</p> <p>6 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Required Selections

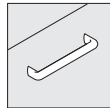
Pulls



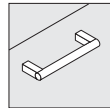
Contemporary



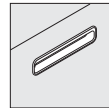
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 71</p> <p>+\$122</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front</p> <p>Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top <p>Wood veneer top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	<p>+\$127</p> <p>+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>+\$384</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No counterweight Tower package 1 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>without counterweight</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.</p>
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$17 per pull</p> <p>+\$25 per pull</p>	<p>Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</p>
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape 	+\$28 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 352
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Storage accessories 		<p>► Pages 255–257</p> <p>► Page 260</p>

► **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

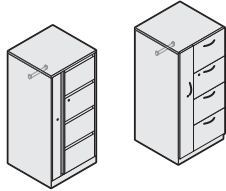
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information								
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

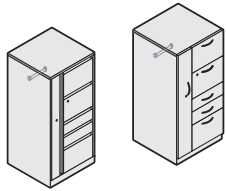
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers



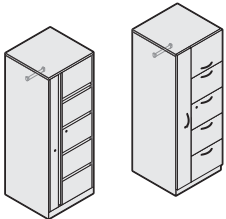
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__	\$2091	\$2349	\$2792
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LA__	\$2304	\$2562	\$3005

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers



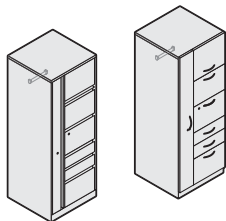
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__	\$2267	\$2525	\$2968
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LB__	\$2481	\$2739	\$3182

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__	\$2467	\$2767	\$3168
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__	\$2718	\$3018	\$3419

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__	\$2642	\$2942	\$3343
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__	\$2896	\$3196	\$3597

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

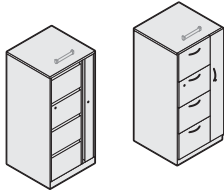
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information										
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W		

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

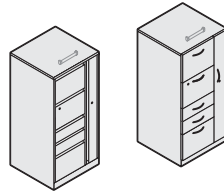
Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA_	\$2091	\$2349	\$2792
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RA_	\$2304	\$2562	\$3005



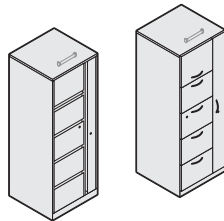
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_	\$2267	\$2525	\$2968
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RB_	\$2481	\$2739	\$3182



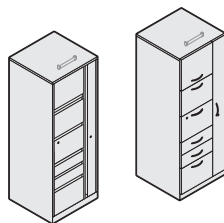
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_	\$2467	\$2767	\$3168
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC_	\$2718	\$3018	\$3419



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

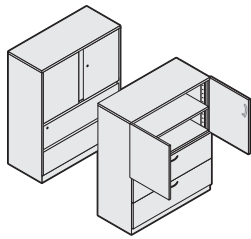
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_	\$2642	\$2942	\$3343
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD_	\$2896	\$3196	\$3597



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Pulls: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match • Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer to match cabinet • Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>	

Required Selections

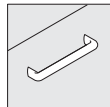
Pulls



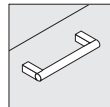
Contemporary



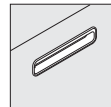
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>52"H or 65¹/₂"H cabinets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 <hr/> <p>83¹/₂"H cabinets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 71</p> <p>+\$122</p> <hr/> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$107</p> <p>+\$181</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</p> <p>No top on 52"H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top <hr/> <p>Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<p>-\$ 92</p> <hr/> <p>+\$127</p> <p>+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no top</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$384	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$476	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$257	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+\$264	Specify with frosted glass hinged doors.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 24	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 31	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 84	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$ 94	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$106	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$139	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 5	+\$176	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$122	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$244	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$136	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$272	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$408	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Pages 255–257
	• Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves		► Page 255
	• Storage accessories		► Page 260
	• Bookends		► Page 263
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 264

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
► See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

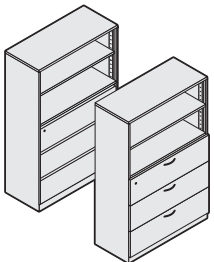
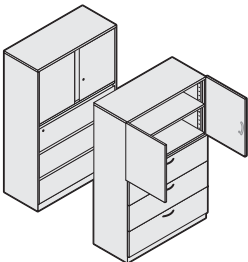
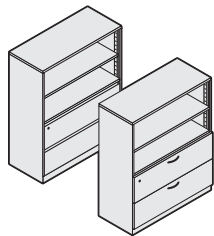
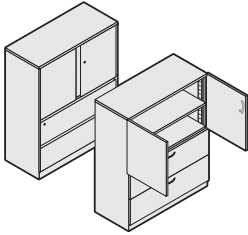
► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Combination Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304A _	\$1751	\$2014	\$3026
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364A _	\$1934	\$2197	\$3209
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424A _	\$2093	\$2356	\$3368
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304A _	\$1935	\$2198	\$3210
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364A _	\$2135	\$2398	\$3410

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304D _	\$1459	\$1657	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364D _	\$1641	\$1839	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424D _	\$1801	\$1999	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304D _	\$1642	\$1840	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364D _	\$1841	\$2039	N.A.

65¹/₂"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

25¹/₂"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RCC18305E _	\$2072	\$2335	\$3347
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RCC18365E _	\$2287	\$2550	\$3562
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 4	RCC18425E _	\$2474	\$2737	\$3749
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RCC24305E _	\$2288	\$2551	\$3563
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RCC24365E _	\$2520	\$2783	\$3795

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RCC18305H _	\$1779	\$1977	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RCC18365H _	\$1994	\$2192	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 4	RCC18425H _	\$2183	\$2381	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RCC24305H _	\$1995	\$2193	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RCC24365H _	\$2229	\$2427	N.A.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

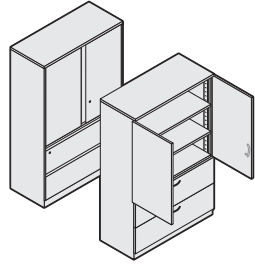
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

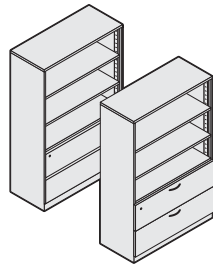
37 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305J_	\$1970	\$2233	\$3245
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365J_	\$2169	\$2432	\$3444
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425J_	\$2344	\$2607	\$3619
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305J_	\$2172	\$2435	\$3447
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365J_	\$2388	\$2651	\$3663



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

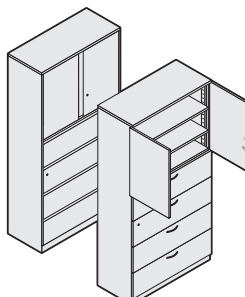
18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305M_	\$1645	\$1843	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365M_	\$1845	\$2043	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425M_	\$2024	\$2222	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305M_	\$1846	\$2044	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365M_	\$2069	\$2267	N.A.



83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

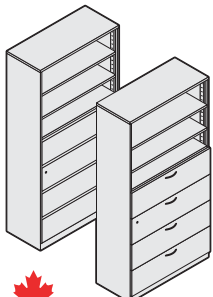
31 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306N_	\$2500	\$2827	\$3775
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366N_	\$2756	\$3083	\$4031
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426N_	\$2981	\$3308	\$4256
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306N_	\$2887	\$3214	\$4162
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366N_	\$3177	\$3504	\$4452



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306R_	\$2178	\$2441	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366R_	\$2436	\$2699	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426R_	\$2658	\$2921	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306R_	\$2565	\$2828	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366R_	\$2856	\$3119	N.A.



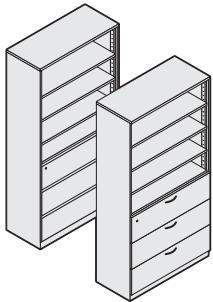
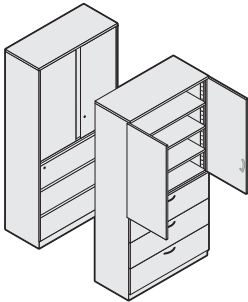
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Depth					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

43 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306S__	\$2370	\$2697	\$3645
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366S__	\$2615	\$2942	\$3890
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426S__	\$2829	\$3156	\$4104
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306S__	\$2738	\$3065	\$4013
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366S__	\$3016	\$3343	\$4291

Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306V__	\$2019	\$2217	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366V__	\$2263	\$2461	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426V__	\$2476	\$2674	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306V__	\$2388	\$2586	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366V__	\$2663	\$2861	N.A.



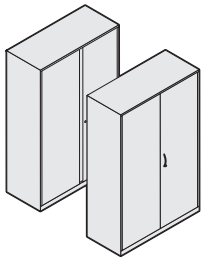
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

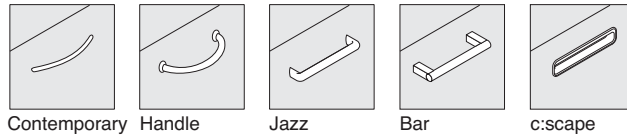
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1³/₁₆"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	52"H or 65¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$122	Specify paint color number.
	83¹/₂"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$181	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 92	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$127	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$384	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

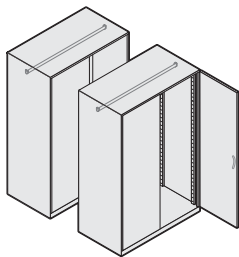
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front		
No top on 52"H		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$476	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	-\$257	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls		
Proud steel or wood fronts		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
Proud steel fronts only		
• c:scape	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products		
• Field-installed tops		► Pages 255–257
• Storage accessories		► Page 260
• Bookends		► Page 263

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A__ becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A__	\$1266	\$1478	\$2469
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A__	\$1389	\$1601	\$2592
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A__	\$1478	\$1690	\$2681
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A__	\$1617	\$1829	\$2820

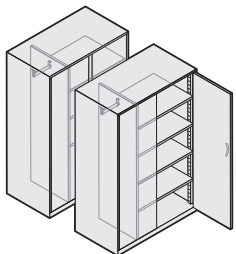
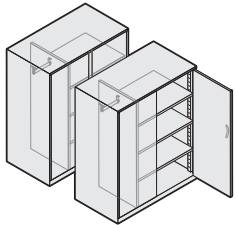
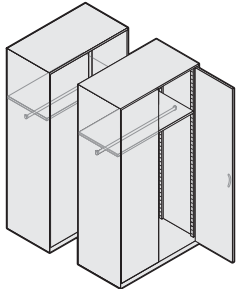
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24306D __	\$2032	\$2244	\$3235
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24366D __	\$2197	\$2409	\$3400

With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304B __	\$1645	\$1857	\$2848
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364B __	\$1793	\$2005	\$2996

With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305C __	\$1785	\$1997	\$2988
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365C __	\$1942	\$2154	\$3145



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

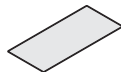
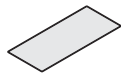
Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	------------	--------------	------------

Flush Front

18" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$94
18" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$94
18" 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$94
23 ¹ / ₈ " 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$94
23 ¹ / ₈ " 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$94

Proud Front

18 ⁷ / ₈ " 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$94
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$94
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$94
24" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$94
24" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$94



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

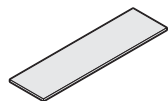
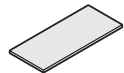
Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost Prices at right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Individual File Laminate Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	RATL1830__	\$177	\$177	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	RATL1836__	\$191	\$191	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	RATL1842__	\$208	\$208	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	RATL2430__	\$196	\$196	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	RATL2436__	\$208	\$208	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1860__	\$288	\$288	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1866__	\$332	\$332	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1872__	\$373	\$373	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1878__	\$474	\$474	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1884__	\$536	\$536	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	RATCL1890__	\$597	\$597	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96 ¹ / ₈ "	RATCL1896__	\$657	\$657	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108 ¹ / ₈ "	RATCL18108__	\$790	\$790	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

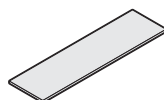
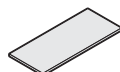
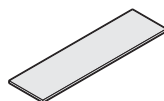
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 301	\$ 301	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 338	\$ 338	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 381	\$ 381	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 639	\$ 639	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 701	\$ 701	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 847	\$ 847	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 364	\$ 364	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 500	\$ 500	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 410	\$ 410	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 564	\$ 564	N.A.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 458	\$ 458	+\$27
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 468	\$ 468	+\$27
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 527	\$ 527	+\$27
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 475	\$ 475	+\$27
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 488	\$ 488	+\$27

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 646	\$ 646	+\$45
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 681	\$ 681	+\$45
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$45
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 855	\$ 855	+\$45
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1884__	\$ 972	\$ 972	+\$65
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1028	\$1028	+\$65
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1133	\$1133	+\$65
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 663	\$ 663	+\$45
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 698	\$ 698	+\$65
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 740	\$ 740	+\$65
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1099	\$1099	+\$65
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1212	\$1212	+\$65



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves for Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		

For Use with Open Side Tower

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$54
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$58
:	:	:	:

For Use with Full Front Tower

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$54
:	:	:	:

Adjustable Glass Shelves for Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$131
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$145
:	:	:	:

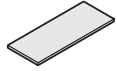


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets

Adjustable Steel
Standard Shelves



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------------	-----------------	---------------

For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets

18"	30"	RXSA1830	\$64
18"	36"	RXSA1836	\$67
18"	42"	RXSA1842	\$88
24"	24"	RXSA2424	\$64
24"	30"	RXSA2430	\$67
24"	36"	RXSA2436	\$79
.	.	.	.

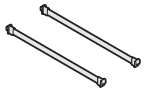
Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two rails: black only Style number

Specification Information		
•Width	•Style Number	•U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$22

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of dividers: black only Style number

Specification Information			
•Width	•Quantity	•Style Number	•U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

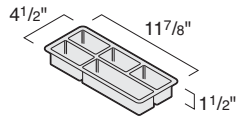
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
12"	10	RDV151210	\$179



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



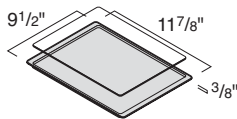
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Pencil tray: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32

Reference Shelf



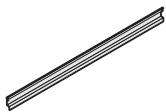
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Hanging folder bar: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$12
36"	RAHF36	\$12
42"	RAHF42	\$12



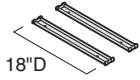
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

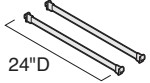
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide*.

• Package of two or four rails: black only

Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

Package of Two

18"	800RW	\$31
24"	RXADRL24	\$22

Package of Four

24"	RXADRL2442	\$42
-----	-------------------	------

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide*.

• Carton of three dividers: black only

Style number

Specification Information

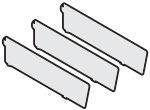
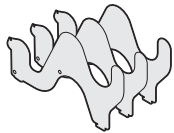
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	-----------------	---------------

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞" 1/16" 6¼"	800DV12	\$24
----------------	----------------	------

For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½" 1/16" 3⅝"	800DV6	\$24
----------------	---------------	------

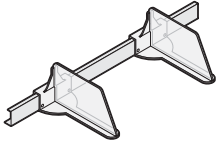


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

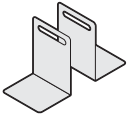


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$88
36"	RASTDIV36	\$88
42"	RASTDIV42	\$88
:	:	:

Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256
:	:	:

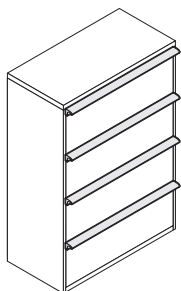


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pull: wood | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. |
|--|--|--|

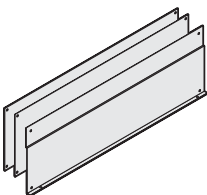
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain | No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. |
|---|---------|---|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$131
30"	RPULL30W	\$179
36"	RPULL36W	\$203
42"	RPULL42W	\$226

Counterweight Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$ 84
Package 2	RAACW2	\$ 94
Package 3	RAACW3	\$106
Package 4	RAACW4	\$139
Package 5	RAACW5	\$176



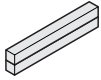
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals

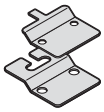


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package	RAACT1	\$98

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$33

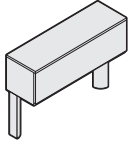


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Cabinets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 58 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead cabinet with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead cabinet with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism on standard door	+\$171 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism on standard door</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 44	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 352
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 260
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 292–295

Specification Information			
Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	1	XBB30	\$ 915
36"	1	XBB36	\$ 991
42"	1	XBB42	\$1072
48"	1	XBB48	\$1146
54"	2	XBB54	\$1226
60"	2	XBB60	\$1323
66"	2	XBB66	\$1401
72"	2	XBB72	\$1478
78"	2	XBB78	\$1554
:	:	:	:

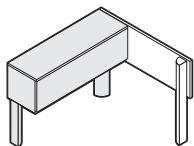
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Overhead cabinet with one door		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 65 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
	Overhead cabinet with two doors		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 60 +\$105 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
	Columns		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist mechanism on standard door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$171 per door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with assist mechanism on standard door</i>.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with dividers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 352
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 260 ▶ Pages 292–295

Specification Information			
Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Left-Hand Cabinets			
Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
41"	1	XBB41L	\$1127
47"	1	XBB47L	\$1203
59"	2	XBB59L	\$1378
65"	2	XBB65L	\$1457
71"	2	XBB71L	\$1531
77"	2	XBB77L	\$1611

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

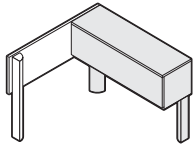
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Right-Hand Cabinets

41"	1	XBB41R	\$1127
47"	1	XBB47R	\$1203
59"	2	XBB59R	\$1378
65"	2	XBB65R	\$1457
71"	2	XBB71R	\$1531
77"	2	XBB77R	\$1611
:	:	:	:

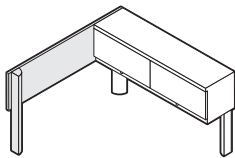


For Canadian Pricing

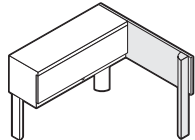
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet



Left-hand screen



Right-hand screen

Tip: This column-mounted screen must be used with a corner overhead cabinet.

▶ Page 268

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 • Support column and cover: all paint price groups • Column cap: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Fabric color number for inside surface of screen 4 Paint color number for support column and cover 5 Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 +\$24 • Fabric price group 3 +\$41 • Fabric price group 4 +\$56 • Fabric price group 5 +\$74 • Fabric price group COM +\$45 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Basic structure (outside) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 • Paint price group 3 +\$10 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 • Paint price group 3 +\$10 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Left-Hand Screen

42"	X3S04200L	\$561
48"	X3S04800L	\$620
60"	X3S06000L	\$741
66"	X3S06600L	\$757
72"	X3S07200L	\$790
78"	X3S07800L	\$807
:	:	:

Right-Hand Screen

42"	X3S00042R	\$561
48"	X3S00048R	\$620
60"	X3S00060R	\$741
66"	X3S00066R	\$757
72"	X3S00072R	\$790
78"	X3S00078R	\$807
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

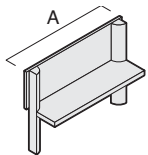
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen

Straight Column-Mounted
Shelves with Screen

Storage



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 58 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 • Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Fabric color number for inside surface of screen 5 Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 +\$24 • Fabric price group 3 +\$41 • Fabric price group 4 +\$56 • Fabric price group 5 +\$74 • Fabric price group COM +\$45 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$10 • Paint price group 3 +\$20 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Outside <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 • Paint price group 3 +\$10 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 8 • Paint price group 3 +\$14 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf dividers • Lighting 		▶ Page 273 ▶ Page 291

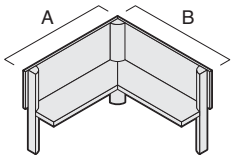
Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	X2FT00247	\$ 779
30"	X2FT00302	\$ 839
36"	X2FT00364	\$ 915
42"	X2FT00429	\$ 971
48"	X2FT00481	\$1049
54"	X2FT00546	\$1127
60"	X2FT00601	\$1208
66"	X2FT00663	\$1284
72"	X2FT00728	\$1323
78"	X2FT00780	\$1358



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 58 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic structure (shelf, outside of screens): paint price group 1 Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 Inside surface of screens (tackable): fabric group 1 Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for basic structure Paint color number for support columns and covers Fabric color number for inside surface of screens Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Basic structure (outside) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 10 Paint price group 3: +\$ 20 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Screens (inside) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 2: +\$ 48 Fabric price group 3: +\$ 84 Fabric price group 4: +\$113 Fabric price group 5: +\$149 Fabric price group COM: +\$ 90 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 17 Paint price group 3: +\$ 32 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 17 Paint price group 3: +\$ 32 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf dividers Lighting 	▶ Page 273 ▶ Page 291

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		
42"	42"	X2FT42429	\$1825
48"	48"	X2FT48487	\$1941
48"	60"	X2FT48607	\$2098
48"	66"	X2FT48661	\$2178
48"	72"	X2FT48724	\$2233
48"	78"	X2FT48788	\$2379
60"	48"	X2FT60481	\$2098
66"	48"	X2FT66483	\$2178
72"	48"	X2FT72482	\$2233
78"	48"	X2FT78480	\$2379



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets and Column-Mounted Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced in March 2007

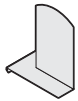


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 59• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$43
.	.
.	.

Shelf Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced prior to March 2007 and Column-Mounted Shelves



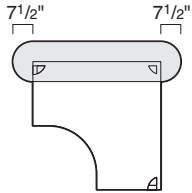
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Package of four dividers: Grotto paint	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
X2H000000	\$67
.	.
.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Countertops

Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7 1/2".

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- Countertop: laminate
- Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for countertop
 - ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

Options

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+ \$65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices below and at right	▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below and at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Core units		▶ Page 149
	• 12"H core-mounted screens		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Depth	Core Unit Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
				(Add \$ to Base Price) : (Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
				Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore
				Natural with Full-Fill Finish

Both Ends Round

15"	24"	HSC24RR	\$650	+\$353	+\$45
15"	30"	HSC30RR	\$685	+\$410	+\$45
15"	36"	HSC36RR	\$726	+\$464	+\$45
15"	42"	HSC42RR	\$759	+\$518	+\$45
15"	48"	HSC48RR	\$807	+\$574	+\$45
15"	54"	HSC54RR	\$828	+\$624	+\$65
15"	60"	HSC60RR	\$866	+\$681	+\$65
15"	66"	HSC66RR	\$915	+\$734	+\$65
15"	72"	HSC72RR	\$947	+\$789	+\$65

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Depth	Core Unit Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
				(Add \$ to Base Price) : optional
				Wood
				Veneer and Base Price)
				Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore
				Natural with Full-Fill Finish



One End Round

15"	24"	HSC24SR	\$650	+\$288	+\$45
15"	30"	HSC30SR	\$685	+\$337	+\$45
15"	36"	HSC36SR	\$726	+\$399	+\$45
15"	42"	HSC42SR	\$759	+\$447	+\$45
15"	48"	HSC48SR	\$807	+\$504	+\$45
15"	54"	HSC54SR	\$828	+\$559	+\$65
15"	60"	HSC60SR	\$866	+\$644	+\$65
15"	66"	HSC66SR	\$915	+\$667	+\$65
15"	72"	HSC72SR	\$947	+\$725	+\$65



Both Ends Straight

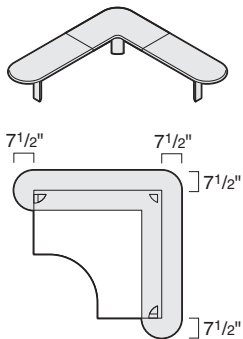
15"	24"	HSC24SS	\$650	+\$216	+\$45
15"	30"	HSC30SS	\$685	+\$274	+\$45
15"	36"	HSC36SS	\$726	+\$323	+\$45
15"	42"	HSC42SS	\$759	+\$382	+\$45
15"	48"	HSC48SS	\$807	+\$435	+\$45
15"	54"	HSC54SS	\$828	+\$490	+\$65
15"	60"	HSC60SS	\$866	+\$545	+\$65
15"	66"	HSC66SS	\$915	+\$601	+\$65
15"	72"	HSC72SS	\$947	+\$652	+\$65



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner Countertops

Both Ends Round



Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7 1/2".

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- Countertop: laminate
- Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for countertop
 - ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

Options

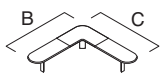
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Core units
 - 12"H core-mounted screens
- ▶ Page 149
▶ Page 284

Specification Information

• Dimensions of Core Unit	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options	
			(Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
42" B C	HCC42R42R	\$1367	+\$ 89	+\$ 89
48" B C	HCC48R48R	\$1466	+\$1007	+\$ 89
48" B C	HCC48R60R	\$1536	+\$1117	+\$110
48" B C	HCC48R66R	\$1582	+\$1167	+\$110
48" B C	HCC48R72R	\$1612	+\$1230	+\$110
48" B C	HCC48R78R	\$1682	+\$1279	+\$110
60" B C	HCC48R60R	\$1536	+\$1117	+\$110
66" B C	HCC48R66R	\$1582	+\$1167	+\$110
72" B C	HCC48R72R	\$1612	+\$1230	+\$110
78" B C	HCC48R78R	\$1682	+\$1279	+\$110



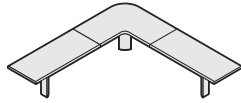
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Countertops

Both Ends Straight



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Countertop: laminate • Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for countertop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See page 348 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

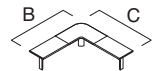
Storage

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer 	+\$65 Prices below	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 349 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer 	No cost Prices below	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Core units • 12"H core-mounted screens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 149 ▶ Page 284
---	--

Specification Information

Dimensions of Core Unit B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
			(Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Base Price)
42" 42"	HCC42S42S	\$1367	+\$ 759	+\$ 89
48" 48"	HCC48S48S	\$1466	+\$ 873	+\$ 89
48" 60"	HCC48S60S	\$1536	+\$ 981	+\$110
48" 66"	HCC48S66S	\$1582	+\$1038	+\$110
48" 72"	HCC48S72S	\$1612	+\$1088	+\$110
48" 78"	HCC48S78S	\$1682	+\$1142	+\$110
60" 48"	HCC48S60S	\$1536	+\$ 981	+\$110
66" 48"	HCC48S66S	\$1582	+\$1038	+\$110
72" 48"	HCC48S72S	\$1612	+\$1088	+\$110
78" 48"	HCC48S78S	\$1682	+\$1142	+\$110
.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Context Fixed Pedestals

Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestal cannot accommodate legal files.

► Core Unit File Fit, pages 74–77

► Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions, page 70

Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these pedestals by ordering a conversion kit available from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 64 Pedestal: paint price group 1 Waterfall pulls: paint Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for pedestal Color number for drawer pulls Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

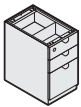
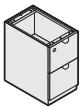
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories	Waterfall pulls		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Plated metal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 19 each 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify plated metal color number.
Lock and Keying	Rails		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keying Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 352
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage accessories 		► Page 260

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Waterfall Pull

Two File Drawers				
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCL2400A6	\$809
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCL3000A9	\$848
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer				
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCN2400A2	\$875
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCN3000A5	\$922

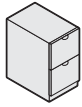


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Context Mobile Pedestals



- ▶ *Core Unit File Fit*, pages 74–77
- ▶ *Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions*, page 70

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 66 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Waterfall pulls: paint • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Non-locking, dual-wheel casters: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Color number for drawer pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336. 	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Waterfall pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Plated metal 	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 No cost +\$ 19 each	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify plated metal color number.
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Tops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H square edge laminate top • 1$\frac{7}{16}$"H bullnose laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H wood veneer top • Customiz stain on wood veneer top Cushion top for factory installation on XUCB3000AM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle Upholstery on cushion top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 63 +\$272 +\$310 +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate +\$379 No cost +\$334 +\$425 No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 83 +\$100 +\$145 +\$186 +\$226 +\$580 +\$ 16	Specify <i>with steel square top</i> . Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 352
Related Products		
• Storage accessories		► Page 260

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Waterfall Pull

Two File Drawers

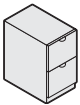
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCL2400AM	\$1029
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCL3000AM	\$1087

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCN2400AM	\$1066
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCN3000AM	\$1128

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	21"	XUCB3000AM	\$1019
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specifying Screens

Screens

12"H Core-Mounted Screens	284
20"H Core-Mounted Screens	286
Core-Mounted Arc Screens	288
Straight Column-Mounted Screens	290

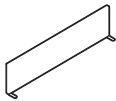
12"H Core-Mounted Screens

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

▶ See *Details Specification Guide* for 16"H slatwall applications.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 48 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 82 • Fabric price group 4 +\$112 • Fabric price group 5 +\$148 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 90 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transition core screen trim 		▶ Page 285 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Straight Screen		
24"	X3A000244	\$314
30"	X3A000309	\$330
36"	X3A000361	\$354
42"	X3A000426	\$374
48"	X3A000488	\$399
54"	X3A000543	\$413
60"	X3A000608	\$434
66"	X3A000660	\$456
72"	X3A000725	\$479
78"	X3A000787	\$504

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

Corner Screen

Left-Hand

24"	X3B000245	\$321
30"	X3B000300	\$340
36"	X3B000362	\$366
42"	X3B000427	\$392
48"	X3B000489	\$413
54"	X3B000543	\$434
60"	X3B000609	\$456
66"	X3B000662	\$474
72"	X3B000726	\$509
78"	X3B000788	\$524

Right-Hand

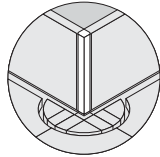
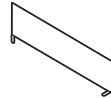
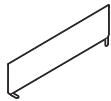
24"	X3C000246	\$321
30"	X3C000301	\$340
36"	X3C000363	\$366
42"	X3C000428	\$392
48"	X3C000480	\$413
54"	X3C000544	\$434
60"	X3C000600	\$456
66"	X3C000663	\$474
72"	X3C000727	\$509
78"	X3C000789	\$524

Related Products

Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	----------	------------

Transition Core Screen Trim

12"	X3TC37003	1	\$97
-----	------------------	---	------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

20"H Core-Mounted Screens

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip 	1 Style number	2 Fabric color number for inside surface
		3 Fabric color number for outside surface	4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screens	
	• Fabric price group 2	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Slatwall Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
	• 20" x 30" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
	• 20" x 36" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
	• 20" x 42" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
	• 20" x 48" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
	• 20" x 54" screen	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.
Markerboard Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 30" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 36" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 42" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 48" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 54" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 60" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 66" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 72" screen	Specify with 6520 White.
	• 20" x 78" screen	Specify with 6520 White..
Related Products	• Transition core screen trim	▶ Page 287 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

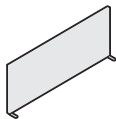
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	X3D000247	\$359
30"	X3D000302	\$386
36"	X3D000364	\$408
42"	X3D000429	\$434
48"	X3D000481	\$469
54"	X3D000546	\$499
60"	X3D000601	\$518
66"	X3D000663	\$555
72"	X3D000728	\$575
78"	X3D000780	\$616

Straight Screen

24"	X3D000247	\$359
30"	X3D000302	\$386
36"	X3D000364	\$408
42"	X3D000429	\$434
48"	X3D000481	\$469
54"	X3D000546	\$499
60"	X3D000601	\$518
66"	X3D000663	\$555
72"	X3D000728	\$575
78"	X3D000780	\$616

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

Corner Screen

Left-Hand

24"	X3E000247	\$392
30"	X3E000306	\$415
36"	X3E000361	\$442
42"	X3E000420	\$465
48"	X3E000482	\$492
54"	X3E000545	\$518
60"	X3E000602	\$544
66"	X3E000664	\$575
72"	X3E000729	\$616
78"	X3E000781	\$642

Right-Hand

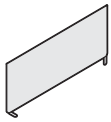
24"	X3F000249	\$392
30"	X3F000302	\$415
36"	X3F000364	\$442
42"	X3F000421	\$465
48"	X3F000483	\$492
54"	X3F000546	\$518
60"	X3F000603	\$544
66"	X3F000665	\$575
72"	X3F000720	\$616
78"	X3F000782	\$642

Related Products

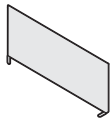
Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	----------	------------

Transition Core Screen Trim

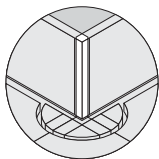
20"	X3TC37003	1	\$97
-----	------------------	---	------



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.

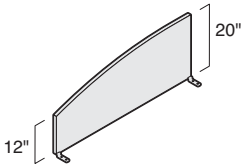


Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

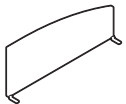
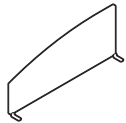
Core-Mounted Arc Screens



Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 • Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Screens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 48 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 82 • Fabric price group 4 +\$112 • Fabric price group 5 +\$148 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 90 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Core-mounted screens • Transition core screen trim 		▶ Pages 284–287 ▶ Page 289 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Straight Screen

Left Arc

30"	X3DL0030A	\$590
36"	X3DL0036A	\$610
42"	X3DL0042A	\$635
48"	X3DL0048A	\$672
54"	X3DL0054A	\$705
60"	X3DL0060A	\$719
66"	X3DL0066A	\$757
72"	X3DL0072A	\$779
78"	X3DL0078A	\$817

Right Arc

30"	X3DR0030A	\$590
36"	X3DR0036A	\$610
42"	X3DR0042A	\$635
48"	X3DR0048A	\$672
54"	X3DR0054A	\$705
60"	X3DR0060A	\$719
66"	X3DR0066A	\$757
72"	X3DR0072A	\$779
78"	X3DR0078A	\$817

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

Corner Arc Screen

Left-Hand

30"	X3EL0030A	\$620
36"	X3EL0036A	\$647
42"	X3EL0042A	\$667
48"	X3EL0048A	\$698
54"	X3EL0054A	\$719
60"	X3EL0060A	\$747
66"	X3EL0066A	\$779
72"	X3EL0072A	\$817
78"	X3EL0078A	\$849

Right-Hand

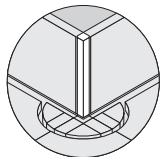
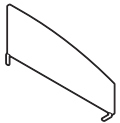
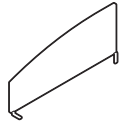
30"	X3FR0030A	\$620
36"	X3FR0036A	\$647
42"	X3FR0042A	\$667
48"	X3FR0048A	\$698
54"	X3FR0054A	\$719
60"	X3FR0060A	\$747
66"	X3FR0066A	\$779
72"	X3FR0072A	\$817
78"	X3FR0078A	\$849

Related Products

Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	----------	------------

Transition Core Screen Trim

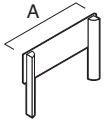
20"	X3TC37003	1	\$97
-----	------------------	---	------



Screens

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Straight Column-Mounted Screens



Tip: Screens are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply. Only one straight column-mounted screen can be used on a corner unit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 Column cap: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for basic structure Fabric color number for inside surface of screen Paint color number for support columns and covers Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$24 +\$41 +\$56 +\$74 +\$45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	Basic structure (outside)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 5 +\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Column		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$10 +\$20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
A	Number	Base Price
24"	X3S000248	\$515
30"	X3S000303	\$552
36"	X3S000365	\$606
42"	X3S000420	\$642
48"	X3S000482	\$700
54"	X3S000547	\$797
60"	X3S000602	\$821
66"	X3S000664	\$840
72"	X3S000729	\$870
78"	X3S000781	\$889
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	292
Utility2 Shelf Lights	294
LED Shelf Lights	296
LED Personal Task Lights	297

Underwriters Laboratory

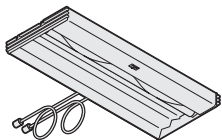
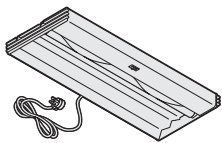
(UL) listings are available for all Steelcase lights. These lights have been designed to meet all national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of equipment.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 335.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black 	+\$23	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive mounting package Flush mounting package 	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
.....

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$397
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$421
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$456

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$458
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$482
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$517

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$431
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$455
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$490

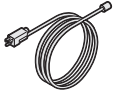
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 55
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$330



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

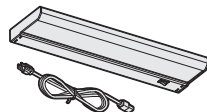
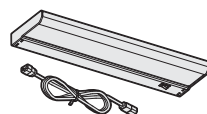
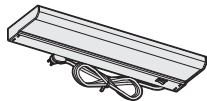
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected Prismatic lens Angled reflector: silver only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+\$23	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens • Batwing lens	+\$31	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
.....

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$262
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$310
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$344

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$323
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$371
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$405

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$296
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$344
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$378

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$296
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$344
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$378

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$187
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$235
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$269

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

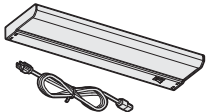
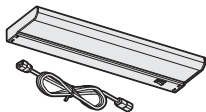
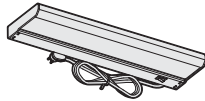
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$248
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$296
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$330

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$221
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$269
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$303

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$221
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$269
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$303



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

Lighting

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

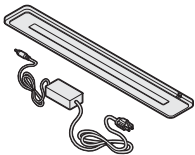
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

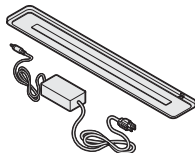
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

LED Standard Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$328
--------	-----	------	----------	--------------	-------



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.



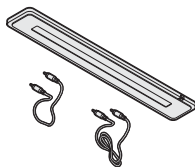
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$351
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$322
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 94 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

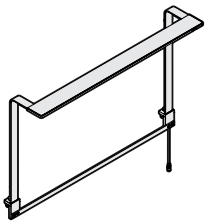
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape desk • FrameOne bench • Details SOTO rail • Impact 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Details SpecGuide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology zone integral rail 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campfire Big Table 	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

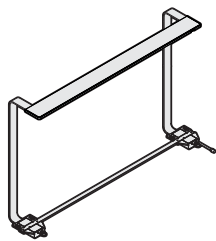
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$576
----	-----	-----	----------	---------------	-------



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$576
----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Power and Communication

Internode Power and Communication

Internode Power Infeeds	300
Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket	302
Internode Modular Harnesses	304
Internode Communication Module	306
Internode Receptacles	308
Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles	310
Internode Accessories	312

Utility Trunk Power and Communication

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins	314
Port-Mounted Utility Pole	315
Utility Pole for Use With Double Utility Trunk	316
Single Utility Trunks	318
End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks	320
Powerways for Single Utility Trunks	321
Double Utility Trunks	322
Powerways for Double Utility Trunks	323
Double Utility Trunk Junctions	324
Jumpers	325
Chicago Powerways	326
Simplex and Duplex Receptacles	327

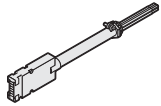
Related Products

Accessories	328
-------------	------------

Internode Power Infeeds

Floor Power Infeeds

Domestic



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a hardwire multipurpose power infeed instead.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic |
|--|--|

Style number

Related Products

- Power module

▶ Page 302

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

6'	GFUFFH6X	\$228
12'	GFUFFH12X	\$302
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

6'	GFUFFH6Y	\$228
12'	GFUFFH12Y	\$302
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

6'	GFUFFH6Z	\$228
12'	GFUFFH12Z	\$302
:	:	:



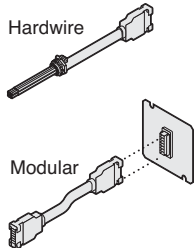
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Domestic



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardwire infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Junction box fittings — Conduit: metal • Modular infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Modular connector receptacle — Conduit: metal • Modular infeed cover: plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Related Products	
• Power module	▶ Page 302
• Port-mounted utility pole	▶ Page 315

Specification Information		
Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$341
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$437
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$494
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$583
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

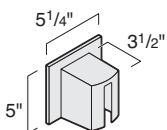
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$341
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$437
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$494
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$583
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$341
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$437
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$494
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$583
:	:	:

Modular Infeed Cover

N.A.	GSGUFC	\$ 44
:	:	:



Modular Infeed Cover



For Canadian Pricing

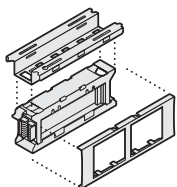
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket

Power Modules

Domestic



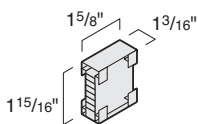
Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.

▶ Page 308

Tip: Not designed for use inside utility trunks.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.



Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Block-to-block connector, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only • Mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receptacles • Convenience tri-receptacles • Mounting bracket • Harnesses • Communication module • Cord and cable manager 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 310 ▶ Page 303 ▶ Page 304 ▶ Page 306 ▶ Page 313

Specification Information

Dimensions	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H	: :	: :	: :

4-Circuit, 3+1

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBX	\$282
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMX	\$246

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCX	\$ 57
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBXNYC	\$282
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMXNYC	\$246
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBY	\$282
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMY	\$246

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCY	\$ 57
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBYNYC	\$282
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMYNYC	\$246
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

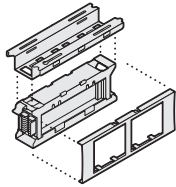
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	GFUPMBZ	\$282
3"	10"	3½"	No	GFUPMZ	\$246

Block-to-Block Connector

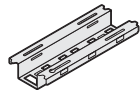
1¾"	1⅝"	1⅝"	N.A.	GSGUBCZ	\$ 57
-----	-----	-----	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3½"	Yes	GFUPMBZNYC	\$282
3"	10"	3½"	No	GFUPMZNYC	\$246



Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a power module or a communication module.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 108
- Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only
- Mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Power modules ► Page 302
- Communication module ► Page 306
- Cord and cable manager ► Page 313

Specification Information

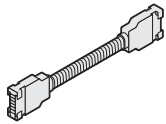
Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUMB	\$38

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Internode Modular Harnesses

Modular Harnesses

Domestic

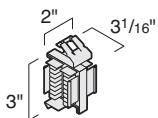


Tip: Not designed to connect Internode with utility trunks.

Tip: Length of harness includes connectors.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.



Harness-to-Harness Connector

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 107
- Harness

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Power module ▶ Page 302
- Block-to-block connector ▶ Page 302

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

12"	GSGUH12X	\$128
22"	GSGUH22X	\$128
28"	GSGUH28X	\$128
32"	GSGUH32X	\$128
38"	GSGUH38X	\$128
44"	GSGUH44X	\$145
50"	GSGUH50X	\$145
54"	GSGUH54X	\$154
64"	GSGUH64X	\$171
76"	GSGUH76X	\$183
88"	GSGUH88X	\$210
100"	GSGUH100X	\$227
120"	GSGUH120X	\$268
144"	GSGUH144X	\$304

Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCX	\$ 57
--	----------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

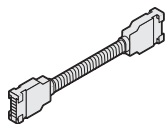
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

**4-Circuit, 2+2**

12"	GSGUH12Y	\$128
22"	GSGUH22Y	\$128
28"	GSGUH28Y	\$128
32"	GSGUH32Y	\$128
38"	GSGUH38Y	\$128
44"	GSGUH44Y	\$145
50"	GSGUH50Y	\$145
54"	GSGUH54Y	\$154
64"	GSGUH64Y	\$171
76"	GSGUH76Y	\$183
88"	GSGUH88Y	\$210
100"	GSGUH100Y	\$227
120"	GSGUH120Y	\$268
144"	GSGUH144Y	\$304

Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCY	\$ 57
--	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12"	GSGUH12Z	\$128
22"	GSGUH22Z	\$128
28"	GSGUH28Z	\$128
32"	GSGUH32Z	\$128
38"	GSGUH38Z	\$128
44"	GSGUH44Z	\$145
50"	GSGUH50Z	\$145
54"	GSGUH54Z	\$154
64"	GSGUH64Z	\$171
76"	GSGUH76Z	\$183
88"	GSGUH88Z	\$210
100"	GSGUH100Z	\$227
120"	GSGUH120Z	\$268
144"	GSGUH144Z	\$304

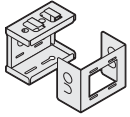
Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCZ	\$ 57
--	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Internode Communication Module



Tip: Communication modules can be supported by mounting bracket, power module, or applied directly to the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108 • Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only • One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening • Mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power modules ▶ Page 302 • Mounting bracket ▶ Page 303

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	5"	4"	GFUSCM	\$56

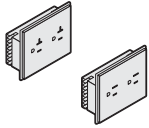


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Receptacles

Receptacles

Domestic



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Tip: Not designed for use with utility trunks.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 108
- Individual receptacles: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

Related Products

- Power module
- ▶ Page 302

Specification Information

Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1SSX	\$45	GSGUR1SGX	\$57
Line 2	GSGUR2SSX	\$45	GSGUR2SGX	\$57
Line 3	GSGUR3SSX	\$45	GSGUR3SGX	\$57
Line 4	GSGUR4SSX	\$45	GSGUR4SGX	\$57
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1TSX	\$70	GSGUR1TGX	\$86
Line 2	GSGUR2TSX	\$70	GSGUR2TGX	\$86
Line 3	GSGUR3TSX	\$70	GSGUR3TGX	\$86
Line 4	GSGUR4TSX	\$70	GSGUR4TGX	\$86

4-Circuit, 2+2

15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1SSY	\$45	GSGUR1SGY	\$57
Line 2	GSGUR2SSY	\$45	GSGUR2SGY	\$57
Line 3	GSGUR3SSY	\$45	GSGUR3SGY	\$57
Line 4	GSGUR4SSY	\$45	GSGUR4SGY	\$57
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1TSY	\$70	GSGUR1TGY	\$86
Line 2	GSGUR2TSY	\$70	GSGUR2TGY	\$86
Line 3	GSGUR3TSY	\$70	GSGUR3TGY	\$86
Line 4	GSGUR4TSY	\$70	GSGUR4TGY	\$86

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

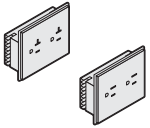
Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**15-Amp Receptacles**

Line 1	GSGUR1SSZ	\$45	GSGUR1SGZ	\$57
Line 2	GSGUR2SSZ	\$45	GSGUR2SGZ	\$57
Line 3	GSGUR3SSZ	\$45	GSGUR3SGZ	\$57

20-Amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSZ	\$70	GSGUR1TGZ	\$86
Line 2	GSGUR2TSZ	\$70	GSGUR2TGZ	\$86
Line 3	GSGUR3TSZ	\$70	GSGUR3TGZ	\$86

**For Canadian Pricing**

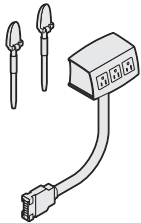
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness

Domestic



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic Three receptacles: black Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module Conduit: metal Above-worksurface clamp kit 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Outfeed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beltway power outfeed connector with cover that matches housing 	+\$28	Specify <i>with beltway power outfeed connector</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Below worksurface mounting bracket Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug 		▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 311

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------	------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72X	\$223	GFUT1G72X	\$223
	Line 2	GFUT2S72X	\$223	GFUT2G72X	\$223
	Line 3	GFUT3S72X	\$223	GFUT3G72X	\$223
	Line 4	GFUT4S72X	\$223	GFUT4G72X	\$223

4-Circuit, 2+2

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Y	\$223	GFUT1G72Y	\$223
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Y	\$223	GFUT2G72Y	\$223
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Y	\$223	GFUT3G72Y	\$223
	Line 4	GFUT4S72Y	\$223	GFUT4G72Y	\$223

3-Circuit Separate Neutrals

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Z	\$223	GFUT1G72Z	\$223
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Z	\$223	GFUT2G72Z	\$223
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Z	\$223	GFUT3G72Z	\$223



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Domestic



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.



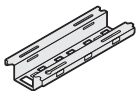
Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic Three receptacles: black 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above-worksurface clamp kit Below-worksurface mounting bracket 	▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 312

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUTP96	\$114
.

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

▶ Page 312

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

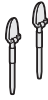
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Above-worksurface clamp kit Below-worksurface mounting bracket 	▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 312

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$56
.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Accessories

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug ▶ Page 311 • Convenience communication outlet housing ▶ Page 311

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
GFUTMC	\$17

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

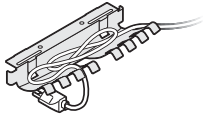
Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacle with harness ▶ Page 310 • Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug ▶ Page 311 • Convenience communication outlet housing ▶ Page 311

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
GFUTMB	\$12



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four • Mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power module ▶ Page 302

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	GFUCCM	\$114

Harness Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

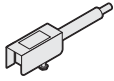
Specification Information		
• Diameter	• Style	• U.S.
	Number	Price
1¼"	GFUCMC	\$38

Power and Communication

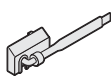
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins

Double and Single Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins



Double
Utility Trunk
Base
Power-In



Single
Utility Trunk
Base
Power-In

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 114

Standard Includes

- Connection box on double utility trunk base power-in: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic
- Connection box on single utility trunk base power-in: black paint with black plastic cover
- 72" long connector harness
- Leveling glide on double utility trunk base power-in


Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base power-in
(Exception: *Single Trunk*)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

Specification Information

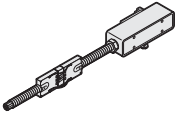
• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Double utility trunk	E90098	\$259
Single utility trunk	X41S00001	\$318

Base Power-In without Conduit for Use in New York City

Double and single utility trunks	E90108 	\$259
----------------------------------	---	-------

Breakaway Base Power-In (OSHDP)

For OSHDP	E91240 	\$259
-----------	---	-------



Breakaway Base Power-In

▶ Product details, page 139

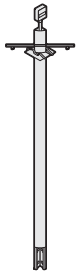


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

 = Transitional product



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: Pole fits into one of the ports in the core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage or column-mounted screens.

Tip: Empty pole can be used with Internode multi-purpose power infeed.
▶ Page 301

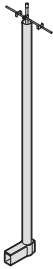
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic structure: all paint price groups Removable column cover Junction box and grid-work mounting kit 1/2"-diameter conduit with single or double trunk connection option 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Connections		
• Single utility trunk connection components	+\$289	Specify with single utility trunk connection.
• Double utility trunk connection components	+\$289	Specify with double utility trunk connection.
• Chicago (hardwire) connection components	+\$289	Specify with Chicago (hardwire) connection.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
X4FN10005	\$458

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunk



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: This pole can be used with a hard-wired double utility trunk.

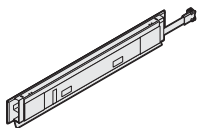
Tip: Power harness must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pole: anodized aluminum • Base: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic • Junction box and grid-work mounting kit • 3/4"-diameter conduit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Specification Information		
Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
2	XDJS00001	\$911
.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Single Utility Trunks



Tip: If using a 30" single trunk on an aisle privacy unit, specify if on left or right side.

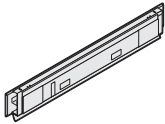
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 118 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic structure: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.
Options		Required to Specify
Electrical	<p>Factory-installed substitute access plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shorter access plate on outside of single utility trunk <p>Chicago (hardwired) access plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Larger receptacle openings for hardwired installations. Applies only to "No Powerway" trunks. 	<p>No cost</p> <p>Specify with <i>shortened access plate</i>.</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Specify with <i>Chicago access plate</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single utility trunk base power-in • Port-mounted utility pole • End caps • Double-to-single utility trunk junction • Powerways for single utility trunks • Jumpers • Chicago powerways • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 314 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 320 ▶ Page 320 ▶ Page 321 ▶ Page 325 ▶ Page 326 ▶ Page 327



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

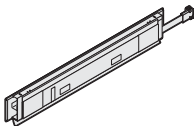
Specification Information

Width	Receptacle Openings	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	---------------------	--------------	------------



No Powerway

24"	1	X4ZN00241	\$288
30"	1	X4ZN00302	\$298
36"	2*	X4ZN00363	\$323
42"	2	X4ZN00424	\$337
48"	2	X4ZN00487	\$352
54"	2	X4ZN00540	\$361
60"	2	X4ZN00601	\$378
66"	2	X4ZN00664	\$398
72"	2	X4ZN00725	\$410
78"	2	X4ZN00788	\$431



With Powerway

24"	1	X4ZW00242	\$548
30"	1	X4ZW00303	\$559
36"	2	X4ZW00364	\$575
42"	2	X4ZW00425	\$592
48"	2	X4ZW00488	\$611
54"	2	X4ZW00541	\$627
60"	2	X4ZW00602	\$638
66"	2	X4ZW00665	\$650
72"	2	X4ZW00726	\$673
78"	2	X4ZW00789	\$683

*Chicago (hardwired) application allows only one receptacle.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks

End Caps



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 118
- One end cap: all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for end cap
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

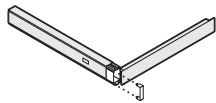
Related Products

- Single utility trunks
- ▶ Page 318

Specification Information

Width	Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 1/2"	Single	X4ZE15001	\$30
3"	Double	X4ZE30002	\$37

Double-to-Single Utility Trunk Junction



Tip: This junction must be used whenever a connection is made between double and single utility trunks.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 119
- Basic structure and closure plate: paint price group 1, 2, 3, or 4

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for basic structure and closure plate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 336.

Related Products

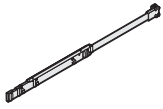
- Single utility trunks
- Double utility trunks
- ▶ Page 318
- ▶ Page 322

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
X4BJ00058	\$158



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 • Powerway with built-in flag connector 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single utility trunk base power-in • Port-mounted utility pole • Single utility trunks • Jumpers • Chicago junction box • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 314 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 318 ▶ Page 325 ▶ Page 326 ▶ Page 327

Specification Information			
Width	Receptacle Terminals	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	X4DZ00240	\$265
30"	1	X4DZ00302	\$265
36"	2	X4DZ00363	\$265
42"	2	X4DZ00424	\$265
48"	2	X4DZ00485	\$265
54"	2	X4DZ00546	\$265
60"	2	X4DZ00607	\$265
66"	2	X4DZ00668	\$265
72"	2	X4DZ00729	\$265
78"	2	X4DZ00780	\$265
:	:	:	:

Power and Communication

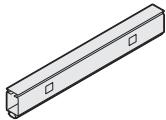
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double Utility Trunks X4/15

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic structure: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic • Leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

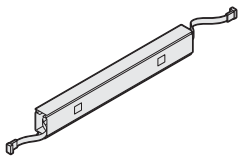
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical Chicago (hardwired) access plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Larger receptacle openings for hardwired installations. Applies only to "No Powerway" trunks. 	No cost	Specify with <i>Chicago access plate</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double utility trunk base power-in • Port-mounted utility pole • Powerways for double utility trunks • Utility trunk junctions • Jumpers • Chicago powerways • Receptacles 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 314 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 323 ▶ Page 324 ▶ Page 325 ▶ Page 326 ▶ Page 327

Specification Information			
Width	Receptacle Openings Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price



No Powerway

24"	0	X4AN00240 X4/15	\$179
30"	1	X4AN00305 X4/15	\$194
36"	2*	X4AN00367 X4/15	\$203
42"	2	X4AN00422 X4/15	\$225
48"	2	X4AN00484 X4/15	\$250
54"	2	X4AN00549 X4/15	\$288
60"	2	X4AN00604 X4/15	\$315
66"	2	X4AN00666 X4/15	\$337
72"	2	X4AN00721 X4/15	\$355
78"	2	X4AN00783 X4/15	\$382

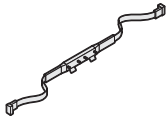


With Powerway

24"	0	X4AW00247 X4/15	\$491
30"	1	X4AW00302 X4/15	\$509
36"	2	X4AW00364 X4/15	\$517
42"	2	X4AW00429 X4/15	\$533
48"	2	X4AW00481 X4/15	\$559
54"	2	X4AW00546 X4/15	\$599
60"	2	X4AW00601 X4/15	\$627
66"	2	X4AW00663 X4/15	\$643
72"	2	X4AW00728 X4/15	\$668
78"	2	X4AW00780 X4/15	\$696

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
 April 19, 2015



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerway with built-in flag connectors 	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 124

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double utility trunk base power-in • Port-mounted utility pole • Double utility trunks • Jumpers • Chicago powerways • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 314 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 325 ▶ Page 326 ▶ Page 327

Specification Information			
Nominal Width	Receptacle Terminals Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	0	X4DT00241 X4/15	\$310
30"	1	X4DT00306 X4/15	\$310
36"	2	X4DT00368 X4/15	\$310
42"	2	X4DT00423 X4/15	\$310
48"	2	X4DT00485 X4/15	\$310
54"	2	X4DT00540 X4/15	\$310
60"	2	X4DT00605 X4/15	\$310
66"	2	X4DT00667 X4/15	\$310
72"	2	X4DT00722 X4/15	\$310
78"	2	X4DT00784 X4/15	\$310
.	.	.	.

Power and Communication

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
 April 19, 2015

Double Utility Trunk Junctions **X4/15**



In-line junction



L-junction



T-junction



X-junction



End junction



Double-to-single trunk junction

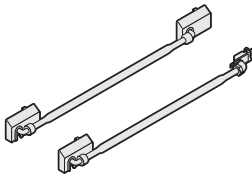
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Basic structure: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic • Leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double utility trunks

Specification Information		
Junction Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
In-line	X4BI00002 X4/15	\$134
L	X4BL00908 X4/15	\$173
T	X4BT00902 X4/15	\$209
X	X4BX00904 X4/15	\$234
End	X4BE00000 X4/15	\$110
Double-to-single trunk junction	X4BJ00058 X4/15	\$158

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/15 = Last order entry
 April 19, 2015



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 119 • Jumper conduit: black • Connector housings: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single utility trunks • Double utility trunks • Powerways

- ▶ Page 318
- ▶ Page 322
- ▶ Pages 321, 323

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Single-to-Single Utility Trunk

30"	X4DJ00307	\$272
48"	X4DJ00488	\$288
72"	X4DJ00729	\$315
84"	X4DJ00840	\$340
:	:	:

Double-to-Single Utility Trunk

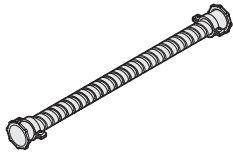
14"	X4DS00145	\$250
30"	X4DS00303	\$272
48"	X4DS00482	\$288
72"	X4DS00720	\$315
84"	X4DS00841	\$340
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago Powerways

Chicago Connector Harness



Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired solution.

Tip: These products do not need to be specified if conduit to be supplied by electrician.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 138 • 1/2"-diameter tradesize flexible conduit to accommodate ten 12 GA THHN wires or six 10 GA THHN wires • Carton of six 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

Connector Harness

22 ³ / ₈ "	X4BC00004	\$509

Chicago Junction Boxes

Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired solution i.e. hospital requirements.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 • Junction box • Faceplates with knockouts • Attachment bracket • Carton of six 	Style number

Specification Information

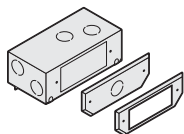
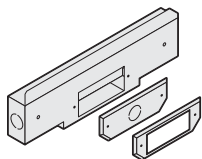
Dimensions D W H	Receptacle Access	Style Number	U.S. Price

Junction Box for use with Single Utility Trunks

1 ³ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	3"	One side only	X4DC00000	\$125

Junction Box for use with Double Utility Trunks

2 ³ / ₈ "	5"	2"	Both sides	E91934 †	\$190



Tip: These junction boxes will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital-grade receptacles.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

† = Transitional product

Simplex and Duplex Receptacles

Simplex and Duplex
Receptacles



Tip: Cannot be used with Internode power modules.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Carton of six receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 336.

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price

Simplex

Dedicated	E91147	\$300

Duplex

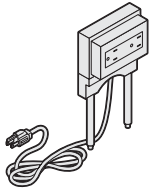
1	E90153	\$228
2	E90160	\$228
3	E90177	\$228



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Desktop Receptacle



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receptacles: 6681 Grotto plastic • Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Carton of four 	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
13/8"	4 1/8"	3 1/2"	X4KD00006 \$454

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug

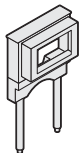


Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 131	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336.	
Related Products			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Above-worksurface clamp kit • Below-worksurface mounting bracket 			▶ Pages 312 and 330 ▶ Page 330
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
23/4"	5 1/4"	2 1/2"	GFUTP96 \$114

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

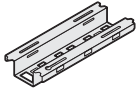


Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 131	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housings: 6681 Grotto plastic • Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating • Removable back cover • Carton of four 	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
13/8"	4 1/8"	3 1/2"	X4KS00001 \$272



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

▶ Page 330

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 131 | ▶ Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic | 1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for housing
▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 336. |
|--|---|--|

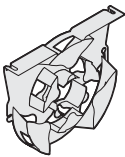
Related Products

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Above-worksurface clamp kit | ▶ Pages 312 and 330 |
| ▶ Below-worksurface mounting bracket | ▶ Page 330 |

Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$56
:	:	:	:	:

Cable and Fiber Reel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

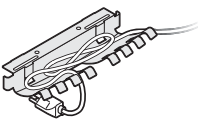
- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 | ▶ Package of four reels: black plastic only | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1¼"	8"	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	98766	\$130
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Communication

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 131 | ▶ Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only
▶ Package of four
▶ Mounting hardware package | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Related Products

- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| ▶ Power module | ▶ Page 302 |
|----------------|------------|

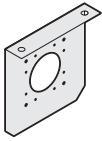
Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	GFUCCM	\$114
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Termination Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 • Termination plate: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$19
·	·	·	·	·

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

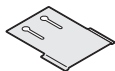
Related Products

- Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug ▶ Page 328
- Convenience communication outlet housing ▶ Page 329

Specification Information

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
GFUTMC	\$17
·	·

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products

- Convenience tri-receptacle with harness ▶ Page 310
- Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord ▶ Page 328
- Convenience communication outlet housing ▶ Page 329

Specification Information

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
GFUTMB	\$12
·	·

Specifying Accessories



Accessories

Coat Hook **332**

Plastic Center Drawer **332**

Details Slatwall Tools and Accessories 333

Accessories

Coat Hook



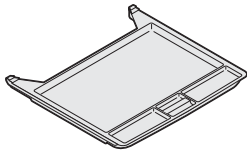
Tip: Included with markerboard.

Tip: Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 147 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coat hook: Grotto plastic • Package of four 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1 1/8"	4 1/8"	2 3/4"	X5DJ00004	\$67
:	:	:	:	:

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 147 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and template 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
19"	21"	1 3/8"	ASHC1921X1	\$75
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Details Slatwall Tools and Accessories

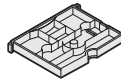
Order these and other accessories from Details through your Steelcase dealer or contact Details at 1.800.833.0411. In Canada, contact a Customer Care Representative at 905.475.6333 (phone) or 905.475.2654 (fax).



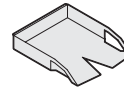
Slatwall Pen/Pencil Cup
WPCS



Double Square Dish
WSQS



Slatwall Office in a File
WOFS



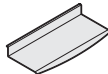
Slatwall Letter Tray
WLTS



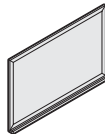
Slatwall Binder Holder
WBHS



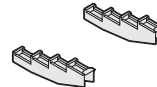
Slatwall Telephone Caddy
WTCS



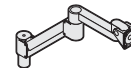
Slatwall Small Personal Shelf
WSPS



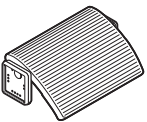
Slatwall Markerboard
WMB



Slatwall Hanging Brackets
WHB



Flat Panel Monitor Arm
CF800



Foot Rest
CFTR



Surface Materials

Surface Materials	336
Color Coordination Matrices	342
Trim Color Defaults	345
Recommended Front Edge Colors	346
How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces	347
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	348
Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions	349

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials and the categories they fall into, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

- Applies to:
- Core units
 - Round table base
 - Back panels
 - Cylinders
 - Base plates
 - Support columns
 - Support column covers
 - Tables
 - Universal storage
 - Overhead cabinets and shelves
 - Column-mounted shelves
 - Countertops
 - Pedestals
 - Column-mounted screen outside surface
 - Utility trunks
 - Utility trunk base power-ins
 - Utility poles
 - End caps for single utility trunks
 - Pulls
 - Lighting

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7236 Fog **E**
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic **E**
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

- Applies to:
- Core unit tops
 - Table tops
 - Countertops
 - Context Storage
 - Universal Storage tops

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White **E**
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune

Speckle

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Directional Laminate Choices

Woodgrain

- 2406 Clear Cherry
 - 2409 Clear Maple
 - 2410 Graphite Walnut
 - 2412 Natural Cherry
 - 2422 Medium Cherry
 - 2511 Winter on Maple
 - 2538 Clear Walnut
 - 2539 Warm Oak **E**
 - 2592 Blonde on Maple
 - 2714 Natural Walnut
 - 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
 - 2HAK Clear Oak
 - 2HAT Acacia
- ▶ See page 348 for directional illustrations.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate. Edge color for Open Line laminate must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

When processing orders for Open Line laminates on Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

▶ See page 344 for Open Line laminate edge detail matrix.

Tip: Standard laminates that are used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product, or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- Core unit tops
- Table tops
- Countertops
- Context Storage
- Universal Storage

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3102 QC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3104 QC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Applies to:

- Universal Storage

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brands products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosing because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JXX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$425 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests. (EXCEPTION: The \$425 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or low-gloss finish request on a standards color.) The \$425 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$5,000 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$5,000 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$5,000 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$5,000 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 342 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten Ⓔ
- 6652 Titanium Ⓔ
- 6653 Solar Black Ⓔ
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6681 Grotto
- 6682 Cobblestone

Applies to:
 • 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate top

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6615 Grey Value 5
- 6619 Ice Ⓔ
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn Ⓔ
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
 • Waterfall pulls
 9211 Nickel
 9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
 • Context screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Acadia Ⓔ

- G031 Tin
- G033 Iron
- G034 Pewter
- G039 Silica
- G041 Brimstone
- G043 Azurite

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel Ⓔ
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red Ⓔ
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky Ⓔ
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape Ⓔ
- 5F11 Eggplant Ⓔ
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P512 Spicy
- P513 Twilight

Embrasure Ⓔ

- P140 Colonnade
- P141 Rotunda
- P143 Baluster

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P550 Wry
- P551 Glimmer

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Harmony
- P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Amiranté Ⓔ

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse Ⓔ

- 5638 Mink
- 5648 Moonglo
- 5650 Woodbine
- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet Ⓔ

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating 

5S47 Coal
5S48 Smoke
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink
5S55 Sunset
5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical 

5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S37 Rock
5S38 Oyster
5S40 Toast
5S41 Sesame
5S42 Ecru

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus
5F94 Blizzard
5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Milano 

N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Regatta 

D011 Licorice
5335 Warm Brown V1
5338 Tan V1

 = Established**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Universal pedestal cushion top

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Buzz2**

5F01 Camel 
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red 
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky 
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape 
5F11 Eggplant 
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Jacks

5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B66 Plum
5B70 Midnight

Link

5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamole

Playground

5F28 Claret
5F29 Chile
5F30 Amber
5F31 Nut
5F32 Blade
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

Price Group 2**Chainmail**

5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick
5SD0 Royal Blue

Cogent: Geode Seating 

5S47 Coal
5S48 Smoke
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink
5S55 Sunset
5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical 

5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S37 Rock
5S38 Oyster
5S40 Toast
5S41 Sesame
5S42 Ecru

Cogent: Trails

5S29 Bronzite
5S30 Amethyst
5S84 Jasper
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S87 Malachite
5S88 Quartz
5S89 Carnelian
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

Cricket 

5A84 Plum
5A85 Camel
5A86 Charcoal
5A87 Black
5A90 Currant
5A91 Spearmint
5A92 Sky
5A93 Midnight
5A95 Ocean
5A96 Forest

Crosswalk

5F48 Beech
5F49 Moon
5F50 Berry
5F51 Admiral Blue
5F52 Moss
5F53 Persimmon
5F54 Bittersweet
5F55 Midnight
5F56 Poppy

Nitelights

5F58 Hazelnut
5F59 Burgundy
5F60 Cherry
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F64 Sea
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Seating Vinyl 

5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Spyder

- 5B00 Orchid **E**
- 5B01 Foggy Night **E**
- 5B04 Peri **E**
- 5B06 Dove **E**
- 5B07 Sage **E**
- 5B09 Topaz **E**

Stand In

- 5621 Sleet
- 5622 Lunar
- 5623 Cyclone
- 5624 Eclipse
- 5625 Powder
- 5626 Chardonnay
- 5627 Graham
- 5628 Sediment
- 5629 Allspice
- 5630 Apple
- 5631 Lava
- 5632 Cayenne
- 5633 Plantain
- 5634 Parsley
- 5635 Scallion
- 5636 Atlantis
- 5691 Orca

Zoe2

- 5C90 Eggplant
- 5C91 Aloe
- 5C92 Fiddle
- 5C93 Patina
- 5C94 Peacock
- 5C95 Rain
- 5C96 Grey Flannel
- 5C97 Pebble
- 5C98 Cymbal
- 5C99 Fiesta

Price Group 3

Gaja - C2C

- 5W40 Black
- 5W41 Pepper
- 5W42 Pearl Grey
- 5W43 Crimson
- 5W44 Ink
- 5W45 Night Blue
- 5W46 Petrol
- 5W47 Greige
- 5W48 Sepia
- 5W49 Umber
- 5W50 Java
- 5W51 Camellia Red
- 5W52 Emerald
- 5W53 Snow Pea
- 5W54 Olive
- 5W55 Light Blue
- 5W56 Maroon
- 5W57 Black Raspberry
- 5W58 Spruce
- 5W59 Apple Green
- 5W60 Deep Blue
- 5W61 Chili Pepper
- 5W62 Daffodil

Imperma

- TM01 Toffee
- TM02 Pigeon
- TM03 Fossil
- TM04 Poppyseed
- TM05 Auburn
- TM06 Cumin
- TM07 Marble
- TM08 Cliff
- TM09 Tarragon
- TM10 Pesto
- TM11 Wave
- TM12 Niagara
- TM13 Tuscan
- TM14 Peppercorn

Redeem

- TM50 Brick
- TM51 Yolk
- TM52 Cinnamon
- TM53 Daisy
- TM54 Pine
- TM55 Water
- TM56 Dill
- TM57 Lavender
- TM58 Mallard
- TM59 Caramel
- TM60 Greyhound
- TM61 Mocha
- TM62 Iceberg
- TM63 Chestnut
- TM64 Granite
- TM65 Cashmere
- TM66 Barnwood

Retrieve

- TM30 Kelly
- TM31 Lake
- TM32 Gala
- TM33 Papaya
- TM34 Dandelion
- TM35 Curry
- TM36 Lilac
- TM37 Submarine
- TM38 Driftwood
- TM39 Bistro
- TM40 Quarry
- TM41 Mohair
- TM42 Shadow
- TM43 Seal
- TM44 Chalk

Texel

- TM20 Angora
- TM21 Grist
- TM22 Galaxy
- TM23 Terracotta
- TM24 Nude
- TM25 Field
- TM26 Haze

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

- 5G66 Pita
- 5G67 Bone
- 5G68 Safari
- 5G69 Brown Sugar
- 5G70 Chocolate Chip
- 5G71 Candlelight
- 5G72 Honey Mustard
- 5G73 Marmalade
- 5G74 Picnic
- 5G75 Pinot
- 5G76 Bloom
- 5G77 Grapevine
- 5G78 Firefly
- 5G79 Artichoke
- 5G80 Serpent
- 5G81 Carolina
- 5G82 Blue Bonnet
- 5G83 Nautical
- 5G84 Gravel
- 5G85 Sharkskin
- 5G86 Kohl

Remix

- RE01 Rust
- RE02 Pumpkin
- RE03 Pebble
- RE04 Dark Chocolate
- RE05 Beige
- RE06 Linen Beige
- RE07 Hazelnut
- RE08 Concrete Grey
- RE09 Sky Blue
- RE10 Blue Jean
- RE11 Ivy Green
- RE12 Primavera Yellow
- RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa

- BR01 Black Onyx
- BR04 Truffle
- BR06 Ash
- BR07 Sage
- BR08 Celery
- BR09 Sterling Blue
- BR10 Night Navy
- BR11 Cambridge Blue
- BR12 Abyss
- BR13 Canyon
- BR14 Pompeian Red
- BR15 Salsa
- BR16 Cinnabar
- BR17 Aztec
- BR18 New Sand
- BR19 Cream
- BR20 White
- BR21 Moccasin
- BR22 Buckskin
- BR23 Prairie

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

- TR01 Mist Grey
- TR02 Stone Grey
- TR03 Cassonade Beige
- TR04 Nutmeg Beige
- TR05 Chocolate Blue
- TR06 Licorice Black
- TR07 Mustard Yellow
- TR08 Red Currant
- TR09 Raspberry Pink
- TR10 Myrtle Brown
- TR11 Ice Blue
- TR12 Electric Blue
- TR13 Peppermint Green
- TR14 Blue Jay Mix
- TR15 Brown Frost
- TR16 Lime Green

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

- L107 Black
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky
- L500 Camel
- L503 Navy

Elmosoft Leather

Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

- L110 Maritime Blue
- L111 Midnight Blue
- L112 Ebony
- L113 Gunmetal
- L114 Mica
- L115 Dove Grey
- L116 Plum Pleasure
- L122 Truffle
- L128 Red Birch
- L132 Violet
- L133 Espresso
- L134 Ruby
- L135 Scarlet
- L136 Claret
- L137 Cabernet
- L138 Bourbon
- L139 Cinder
- L140 Garnet
- L143 Pecan
- L144 Chamois
- L145 Palomino
- L146 Russet
- L147 Saddle
- L148 Goldstone
- L150 Ivory
- L151 White
- L709 Sugar
- L710 Lava
- L711 Parchment
- L712 Buff
- L713 Sand
- L714 Maize
- L715 Camel
- L716 Khaki
- L717 Cameo
- L718 Mushroom
- L719 Taupe
- L720 Fawn
- L721 Rock
- L722 Desert
- L723 Storm
- L724 Mist
- L725 Teal
- L726 Celadon
- L727 Egyptian Blue
- L728 Bright Blue
- L729 Aquarium
- L730 Hunter
- L731 Fern
- L732 Edamame
- L733 Moss
- L734 Key Lime
- L735 Creamsicle
- L736 Lemon
- L737 Sunshine
- L738 Drama
- L739 Byzantium
- L740 Dazzle
- L741 Fuchsia
- L742 Flamingo

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Color Coordination Matrices

For Context Plastic Components and Laminate Tops

Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives you an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for each plastic component.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6249 Platinum Solid	6651 Tungsten ^E	6652 Titanium ^E	6653 Solar Black ^E	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6681 Grotto	6682 Cobblestone
Port and screen socket cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf end trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Storage inserts	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage dividers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accessory trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Screen trim, caps, and covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf light plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shelf light end caps and cord managers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single utility base power-in covers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Double utility base power-in covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Trunk channel guards	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Simplex and duplex receptacles	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
Desktop receptacle and connector housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Desktop receptacle plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface mount junction box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Cable and fiber reel	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Termination plate	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode mounting bracket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode power module covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode convenience tri-receptacle housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode convenience tri-receptacles	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode convenience communication outlet housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode above-worksurface clamp light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode multipurpose power infeed cover	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode receptacles	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode cord and cable manager	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

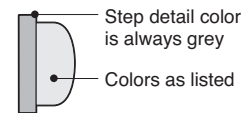
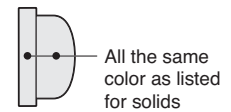
Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ^E = Established

1 mm and Torus Edges

The 1 mm and torus edge colors are determined by the laminate color and therefore cannot be specified.

Laminate Color Selections	Default Color of Plastic 1 mm Edge	Default Color of Torus
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6S08 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6S06 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6612 Grey Value 2 E
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6301 Coffee Solid
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6S59 Warm White Solid
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6S01 Coffee Solid
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6S59 Warm White Solid
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6S59 Warm White Solid

Torus Edge Detail**Exception: Solids**

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

▶ See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

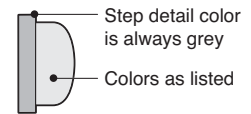
Color Coordination Matrices for Context Plastic Components and Laminate Tops, continued

Open Line Laminates

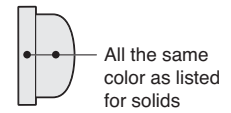
The 1 mm and Torus Edge colors are determined by the 2C finish number selected.

2C Finish Number Selection	Combination of Edging will be:	
	1 mm Edge Color	Torus Edge Color
2C01	6245 Clear Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C03	6246 Warm Oak E	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C04	6234 Clear Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C05	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull Solid
2C06	6052 Milk	6S06 Milk Solid
2C07	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand Solid
2C08	6249 Platinum Solid	6S08 Platinum Solid
2C11	6037 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2C12	6619 Ice E	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2C13	6213 Acacia	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C15	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2C16	6038 Blonde on Maple	6000 Black
2C17	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2C19	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2C22	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2C27	6034 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2C35	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2C36	6695 Midnight	6695 Midnight
2C48	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2C52	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2C53	6036 Medium Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C55 E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C57	6041 Natural Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C58	6038 Blonde on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C59	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2C66	6037 Winter on Maple	6615 Grey Value 5
2C74	6237 Clear Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C75	6231 Graphite Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C81	6034 Natural Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C82	6655 Warm White	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C83	6001 Coffee	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C84	6037 Winter on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C92	6000 Black	6000 Black
2C93	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2C94	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2C98	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2CAK	6219 Clear Oak	6559 Warm White Solid

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Enter the 2C-edge detail number in the finish field, and include a complete description of the laminate to be used.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

▶ See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

Trim Color Defaults

for Context Storage Laminate Tops

Plastic edge trim color of tops that are added to files is determined by the laminate color you select for the top. The edge color is a default and cannot be specified.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Plastic square edge trim is applied to all four sides of square edge laminate tops. Edge trim is applied only to the sides (left and right) of bullnose laminate tops.

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

▶ See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia

E = Established

Recommended Front Edge Colors

for Universal Storage Square Edge Laminate Tops

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended Plastic Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia

E = Established

How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces

How to Care for Laminate,
Torus Edge, and Wood
Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid or naphtha. To fill scratches in wood grain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Torus Edge

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid or naphtha.

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving plastic binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain.

Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or wax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware

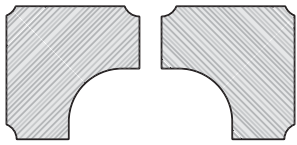
Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Help With Repair and Maintenance

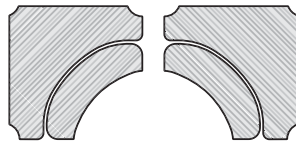
Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

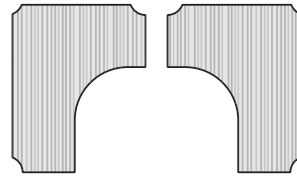
Directional Laminate Grain Directions



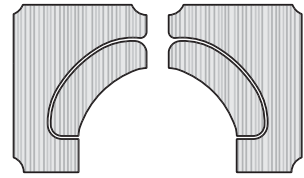
Corner Core Unit



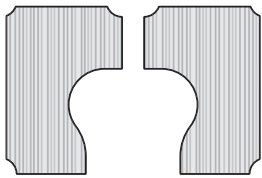
Adjustable-Height Corner Core Unit



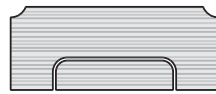
Extended Corner Core Unit



Adjustable-Height Extended Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner Cove Core Unit



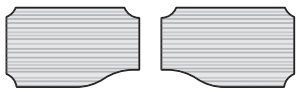
Straight Core Unit



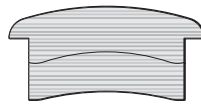
Straight Core Unit



Straight Aisle Privacy Core Unit



Transition Aisle Privacy Core Unit



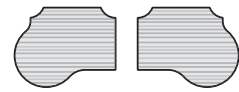
Reception Core Unit



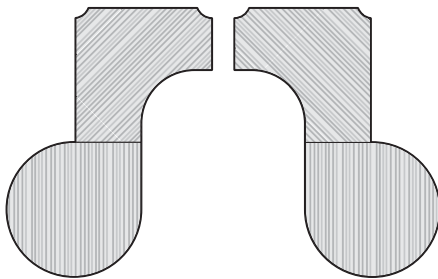
Transition Core Unit



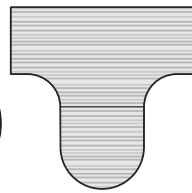
Visitor Core Unit



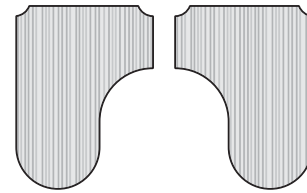
Bubble Visitor Core Unit



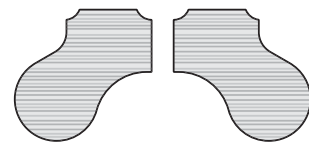
Enterprise Table



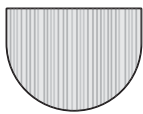
Combi Table



Jetty Table



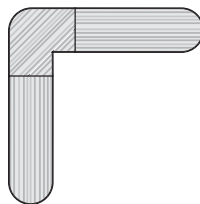
Bubble Jetty Table



Spanner Table



Straight Countertop

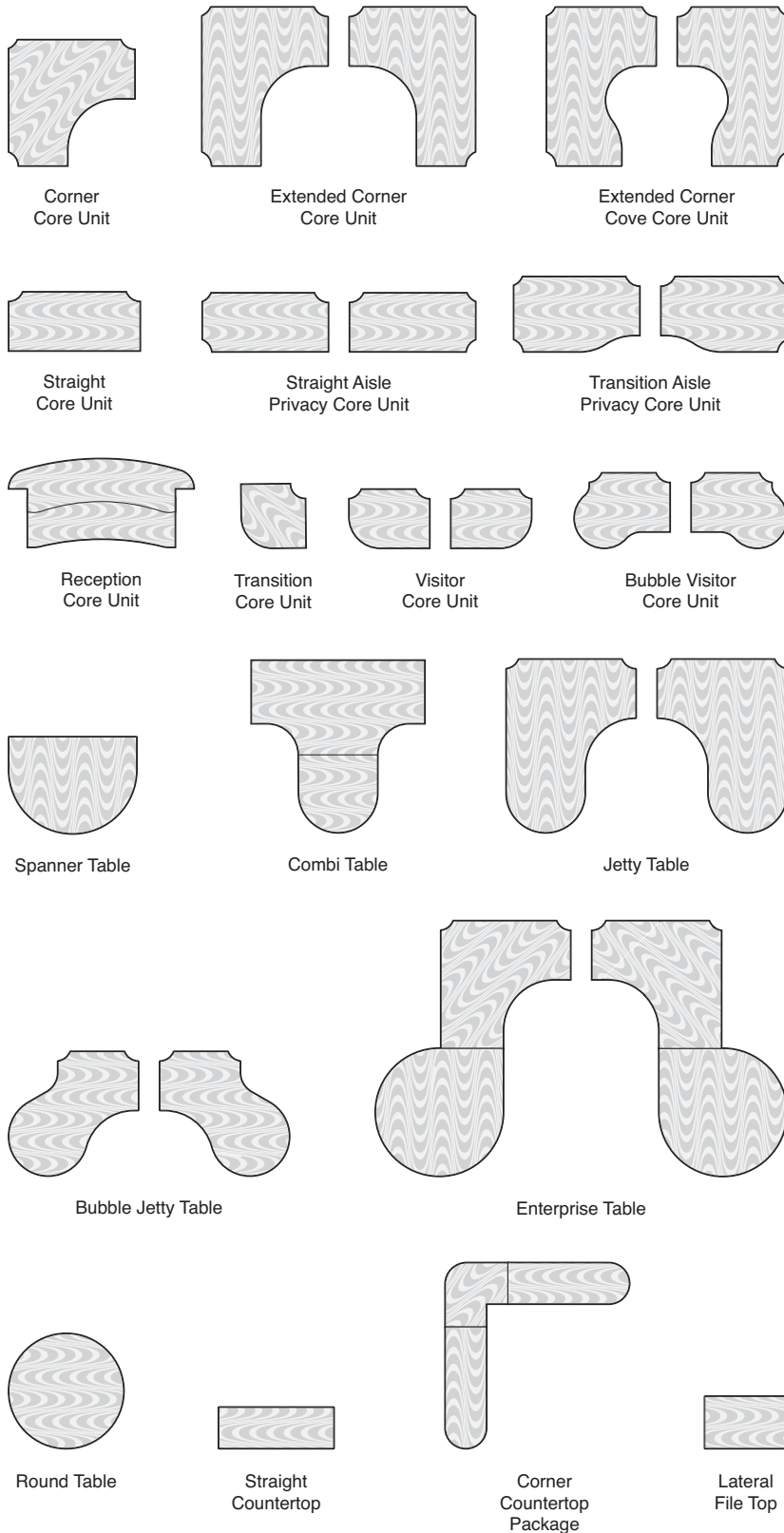


Corner Countertop Package



Lateral File Top

Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions



Natural wood veneers do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the illustrations at left for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



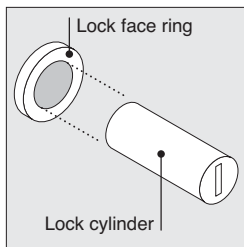
Resources

Lock and Keying	352
Style Number Index	354

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

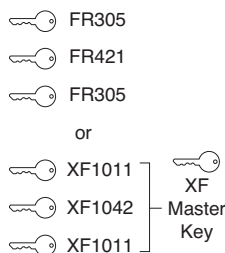
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

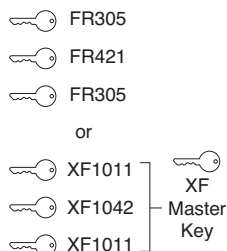
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

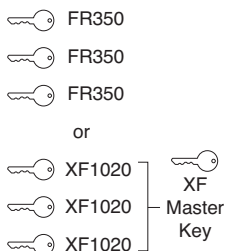


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

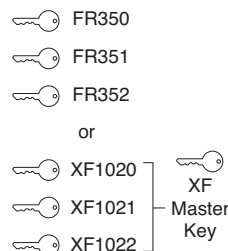
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR	FR320
5	LOCK9201FR	FR350
15	LOCK9201XF	XF1100
30	Total	
1	877102003SR	standard lock tool
1	877102002SR	master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock cylinder, keyed random • Two keys | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	262	Dividers
800DV6	262	Dividers
800RW	262	Rail
877102002SR	353	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	353	Standard Lock Tool
98765	330	Termination Plate
98766	329	Cable/Fiber Reel
ASHC1921X1	332	Plastic Drawer
CF800	333	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard
CFTR	333	Adjustable Foot Rest
E90098	314	Base Power-in
E90108	314	Base Power-in
E90153	327	Duplex Recept
E90160	327	Duplex Recept
E90177	327	Duplex Recept
E91147	327	Simplex Recept
E91240	314	Base Power-in
E91934	326	Chicago Junct Box
GFUCCM	313, 329	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCH	311, 329	Convenience Comm Housing
GFUCMC	313	Internode Harness Clip
GFUFFH12X	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	300	Floor Power Infeed
GFUMB	303	Mounting Bracket
GFUPMBX	302	Power Module
GFUPMBXNYC	302	Power Module
GFUPMBY	302	Power Module
GFUPMBYNYC	302	Power Module
GFUPMBZ	303	Power Module
GFUPMBZNYC	303	Internode Power Module
GFUPMX	302	Power Module
GFUPMXNYC	302	Power Module
GFUPMY	302	Power Module
GFUPMYNYC	302	Power Module
GFUPMZ	303	Power Module
GFUPMZNYC	303	Internode Power Module
GFUSCM	306	Comm Module
GFUT1G72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
GFUT3G72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Z	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72X	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72Y	310	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUTMB	312, 330	Mounting Bracket
GFUTMC	312, 330	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	311, 328	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
GSGUBCX	302	Connector
GSGUBCY	302	Connector
GSGUBCZ	303	Internode Connector
GSGUFC	301	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GSGUFMH12X	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Y	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Z	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24X	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Y	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Z	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12X	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Y	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Z	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24X	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Y	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Z	301	Internode Infeed
GSGUH100X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH120X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH12X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH144X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH22X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH28X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH32X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH38X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH44X	304	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Y	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Z	305	Internode Harness
GSGUH50X	304	Internode Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH50Y	305	Internode Harness	GSGUR4SSX	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH50Z	305	Internode Harness	GSGUR4SSY	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54X	304	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TGX	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54Y	305	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TGY	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54Z	305	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TSX	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH64X	304	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TSY	308	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH64Y	305	Internode Harness	HCC42R42R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH64Z	305	Internode Harness	HCC42S42S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76X	304	Internode Harness	HCC48R48R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76Y	305	Internode Harness	HCC48R60R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76Z	305	Internode Harness	HCC48R66R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88X	304	Internode Harness	HCC48R72R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88Y	305	Internode Harness	HCC48R78R	276	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88Z	305	Internode Harness	HCC48S48S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCX	304	Harness Connector	HCC48S60S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCY	305	Internode Connector	HCC48S66S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCZ	305	Internode Connector	HCC48S72S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUR1SGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HCC48S78S	277	Cor Countertop
GSGUR1SGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3054	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3060	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3066	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2454	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2460	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2466	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3054	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3060	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3066	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCL2454	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HRCL3054	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCR2454	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HRCR3054	203	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC24RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC24SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC24SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC30RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC30SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC30SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC36RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC36SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC36SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC42RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC42SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC42SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC48RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC48SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC48SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC54RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC54SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC54SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC60RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC60SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC60SS	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSZ	309	Internode Receptacle	HSC66RR	274	Storage Countertop
GSGUR4SGX	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC66SR	275	Storage Countertop
GSGUR4SGY	308	Internode Receptacle	HSC66SS	275	Storage Countertop

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HSC72RR	274	Storage Countertop
HSC72SR	275	Storage Countertop
HSC72SS	275	Storage Countertop
KDIV02	263	Bookends
KDIV20	263	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	353	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	353	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	353	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	353	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	297	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	297	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	293	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	293	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	294	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	295	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	296	LED Light
LSL18YA	296	LED Light
LSL18YB	296	LED Light
LSM24K	292	Standard Light
LSM24KC	292	Standard Light
LSM24KD	292	Standard Light
LSM36K	292	Standard Light
LSM36KC	292	Standard Light
LSM36KD	292	Standard Light
LSM48K	292	Standard Light
LSM48KC	292	Standard Light
LSM48KD	292	Standard Light
RAACT1	265	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	264	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	264	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	264	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	264	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	264	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAANBRK	265	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	261	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	261	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	261	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	263	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	263	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	263	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	256	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	257	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	257	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	255	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	255	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	256	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	256	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	257	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	257	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	257	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATW2430	257	Square Edge Top	RDV151210	260	Dividers
RATW2436	257	Square Edge Top	RFF24244LR	239	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18304A	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244LS	239	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18304D	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244LT	239	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305E	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RR	240	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305H	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RS	240	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305J	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RT	240	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305M	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LU	240	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306N	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LV	240	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306R	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LW	241	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306S	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RU	241	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306V	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RV	241	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18364A	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RW	241	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18364D	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18302	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18365E	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18303	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18365H	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18304	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18365J	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18305	233	Univ Lat File
RCC18365M	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18362	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18366N	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18363	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18366R	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18364	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18366S	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18365	233	Univ Lat File
RCC18366V	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18422	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18424A	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18423	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18424D	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18424	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18425E	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18425	233	Univ Lat File
RCC18425H	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24302	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18425J	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24303	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18425M	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24304	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18426N	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24305	233	Univ Lat File
RCC18426R	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24362	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18426S	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24363	232	Univ Lat File
RCC18426V	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24364	232	Univ Lat File
RCC24304A	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24365	233	Univ Lat File
RCC24304D	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1825A	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305E	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1825B	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305H	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1827A	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305J	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1827B	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305M	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2425A	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306N	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2425B	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306R	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2427A	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306S	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2427B	223	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306V	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1821C	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24364A	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1827A	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24364D	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1827B	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365E	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2421C	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365H	248	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2427A	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365J	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2427B	228	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365M	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL15W	264	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366N	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL30W	264	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366R	249	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL36W	264	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366S	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL42W	264	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366V	250	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPXCK2518P	224	Univ Conversion Kit
RDIV	273	Dividers	RPXCK2524P	224	Univ Conversion Kit
RDV1506	260	Dividers	RPXCK2530P	224	Univ Conversion Kit
RDV1512	260	Dividers	RPXCK2718P	224	Univ Conversion Kit

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RPXCK2724P	224	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	224	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	261	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	261	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24P	228	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	228	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS24244LA	236	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA	237	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC	236	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC	237	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA	236	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA	237	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC	236	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC	237	Univ Open Side Tower
RVD24244LA	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD	244	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD	245	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWC24304A	253	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A	253	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A	253	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A	253	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D	254	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RXADRL15	260	Rails
RXADRL24	262	Rails
RXADRL2442	262	Rails
RXSA1830	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	258	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	259	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	258	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	258	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	258	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	258	Adjustable Glass Shelf
WBHS	333	Binder Holder

Style Number	Page	Description
WHB	333	Hanging Brackets
WLTS	333	Portrait Letter Tray
WMB	333	Markerboard
WOFS	333	Office in a File
WPCS	333	Pen/Pencil Cup
WSPS	333	Personal Shelf
WSQS	333	Double Square Dish
WTCS	333	Telephone Caddy
X1A02436SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02442SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02448SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02454SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02460SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02466SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A02472SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03036SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03042EA	197	Straight Core Unit
X1A03042SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03048SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03054SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03060SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03066SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1A03072SA	195	Straight Core Unit
X1AE24240	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24305	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24367	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24422	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24484	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24549	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24604	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24666	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24721	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24783	185	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30243	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30308	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30360	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30425	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30487	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30542	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30607	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30669	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30724	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30786	193	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24242	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24307	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24369	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24424	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24486	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24541	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24606	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24668	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24723	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24785	179	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30245	187	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30300	187	30"D Storage Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X1AI30362	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI2348K	167	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30427	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI24425	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30489	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI2442K	167	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30544	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI24487	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30609	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI2448K	167	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30661	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI30480	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30726	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI3048K	167	Corner Core Unit
X1AI30788	187	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI32482	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24241	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BI3248K	167	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24306	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BL23485	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24368	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BL24424	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24423	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BL24486	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24485	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BL30489	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24540	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BL32481	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24605	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR23483	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24667	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR24422	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24722	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR24484	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24784	181	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR30487	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL30244	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR32489	151	Corner Core Unit
X1AL30309	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CL24906	217	Enterprise Table
X1AL30361	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CL30909	217	Enterprise Table
X1AL30426	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CR24904	217	Enterprise Table
X1AL30488	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CR30907	217	Enterprise Table
X1AL30543	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DI24664	211	Combi Table
X1AL30608	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DI30667	211	Combi Table
X1AL30660	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL24660	213	Jetty Table
X1AL30725	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL24787	213	Jetty Table
X1AL30787	189	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL30780	213	Jetty Table
X1AR24249	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR24668	213	Jetty Table
X1AR24304	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR24785	213	Jetty Table
X1AR24366	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR30788	213	Jetty Table
X1AR24421	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E024242	204	Transtn Core Unit
X1AR24483	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030300	204	Transtn Core Unit
X1AR24548	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030487	208	Spanner Table
X1AR24603	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030606	208	Spanner Table
X1AR24665	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E036485	208	Spanner Table
X1AR24720	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E036609	208	Spanner Table
X1AR24782	183	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL24240	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30242	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL24301	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30307	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL30304	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30369	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR24248	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30424	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR24309	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30486	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR30302	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30541	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000363	218	Round Table
X1AR30606	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000428	218	Round Table
X1AR30668	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000480	218	Round Table
X1AR30723	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000545	218	Round Table
X1AR30785	191	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1I000248	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 207	Straight Baseplate
X1B02348EA	175	Corner Core Unit	X1I000303	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 207, 215	Straight Baseplate
X1B02442EA	175	Corner Core Unit			
X1B02448EA	175	Corner Core Unit			
X1B03048EA	175	Corner Core Unit			
X1B03054EA	175	Corner Core Unit			
X1B03248EA	175	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI23486	151	Corner Core Unit			

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
X1I000365	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195	Straight Baseplate
X1I000420	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197	Straight Baseplate
X1I000482	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 213, 217	Straight Baseplate
X1I000547	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 202	Straight Baseplate
X1I000602	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 202	Straight Baseplate
X1I000664	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 202, 211	Straight Baseplate
X1I000729	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197	Straight Baseplate
X1I000781	179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193	Straight Baseplate
X1J000241	199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000302	199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000364	199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000421	151, 161, 163, 165, 167, 175-176, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000483	151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167-168, 170, 172, 175-176, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000544	175, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000603	153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 168, 170, 172, 176, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000665	153, 155, 157, 159, 168, 170, 172, 176, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate

Style Number	Page	Description
X1J000720	153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 168, 170, 172, 176, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1J000782	153, 155, 157, 159, 168, 170, 172, 199, 201	Corner Baseplate
X1M02472EA	177	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1M03072EA	177	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23607	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2360K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23669	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2366K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23724	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2372K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23786	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2378K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24608	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2460K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24660	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2466K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24725	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2472K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24787	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2478K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30601	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3060K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30663	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3066K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30728	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3072K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30780	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3078K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32603	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3260K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32665	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3266K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32720	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3272K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32782	153	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3278K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2460K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2466K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2472K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3060K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3066K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3072K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23604	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23666	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23721	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23783	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24605	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2460K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24667	159	Ext Cor Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X1MR2466K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24608	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24722	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2460K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2472K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24660	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24784	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2466K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2478K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24725	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30608	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2472K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3060K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24787	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30660	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2478K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3066K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30601	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30725	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3060K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3072K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30663	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30787	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3066K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3078K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30728	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32600	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3072K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32662	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30780	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32727	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3078K	171	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32789	159	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32603	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1N02472EA	177	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32665	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1N03072EA	177	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32720	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23608	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32782	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2360K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2460K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23668	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2466K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2366K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2472K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23725	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3060K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2372K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3066K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23787	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3072K	173	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2378K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RI23600	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI24609	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RI23727	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI2460K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RL23608	163	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI24661	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RL23725	163	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI2466K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TL24604	215	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI24726	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TL30669	215	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI2472K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TR24602	215	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI24788	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TR30667	215	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI2478K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UL24306	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI30602	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UL30309	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI3060K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UR24304	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI30664	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UR30307	207	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI3066K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WI32601	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI30729	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WI32728	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3072K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WR32607	165	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI30781	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WR32724	165	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3078K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YI32602	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32604	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YI32729	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3260K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YR32608	165	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32667	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YR32725	165	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3266K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZI23601	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32721	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZI23728	161	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3272K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZL23609	163	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32783	155	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZL23726	163	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3278K	169	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00247	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X1NL23607	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00302	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X1NL23667	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00364	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X1NL23724	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00429	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X1NL23786	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00481	271	Column-Mtd Shelf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
X2FT00546	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00601	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00663	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00728	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00780	271	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT42429	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48487	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48607	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48661	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48724	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48788	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT60481	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT66483	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT72482	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT78480	272	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2H000000	273	Shelf Divider
X3A000244	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000309	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000361	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000426	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000488	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000543	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000608	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000660	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000725	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000787	284	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000245	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000300	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000362	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000427	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000489	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000543	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000609	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000662	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000726	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000788	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000246	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000301	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000363	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000428	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000480	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000544	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000600	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000663	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000727	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000789	285	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000247	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000302	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000364	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000429	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000481	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000546	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000601	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000663	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000728	286	Core-Mtd Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
X3D000780	286	Core-Mtd Screen
X3DL0030A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0036A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0042A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0048A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0054A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0060A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0066A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0072A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0078A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0030A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0036A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0042A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0048A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0054A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0060A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0066A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0072A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0078A	288	Core-Mtd Arc
X3E000247	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000306	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000361	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000420	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000482	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000545	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000602	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000664	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000729	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000781	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3EL0030A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0036A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0042A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0048A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0054A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0060A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0066A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0072A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0078A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3F000249	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000302	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000364	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000421	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000483	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000546	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000603	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000665	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000720	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000782	287	Core-Mtd Screen
X3FR0030A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0036A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0042A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0048A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0054A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0060A	289	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0066A	289	Core-Mtd Arc

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X3FR0072A	289	Core-Mtd Arc	X4DJ00729	325	Jumper
X3FR0078A	289	Core-Mtd Arc	X4DJ00840	325	Jumper
X3S000248	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DS00145	325	Jumper
X3S000303	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DS00303	325	Jumper
X3S000365	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DS00482	325	Jumper
X3S000420	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DS00720	325	Jumper
X3S00042R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DS00841	325	Jumper
X3S000482	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00241	323	Powerway
X3S00048R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00306	323	Powerway
X3S000547	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00368	323	Powerway
X3S000602	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00423	323	Powerway
X3S00060R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00485	323	Powerway
X3S000664	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00540	323	Powerway
X3S00066R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00605	323	Powerway
X3S000729	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00667	323	Powerway
X3S00072R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00722	323	Powerway
X3S000781	290	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DT00784	323	Powerway
X3S00078R	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00240	321	Powerway
X3S04200L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00302	321	Powerway
X3S04800L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00363	321	Powerway
X3S06000L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00424	321	Powerway
X3S06600L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00485	321	Powerway
X3S07200L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00546	321	Powerway
X3S07800L	270	Column-Mtd Scrn	X4DZ00607	321	Powerway
X3TC37003	285, 287, 289	Screen Trim	X4DZ00668	321	Powerway
X4AN00240	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4DZ00729	321	Powerway
X4AN00305	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4DZ00780	321	Powerway
X4AN00367	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4FN10005	315	Utility Pole
X4AN00422	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4IS00001	314	Base Power-in
X4AN00484	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4KD00006	328	Desktop Recept
X4AN00549	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4KS00001	328	Connector Housing
X4AN00604	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4NC03095	219	Add-On Cable Tray
X4AN00666	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZE15001	320	End Cap
X4AN00721	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZE30002	320	End Cap
X4AN00783	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00241	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00247	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00302	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00302	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00363	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00364	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00424	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00429	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00487	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00481	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00540	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00546	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00601	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00601	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00664	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00663	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00725	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00728	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZN00788	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4AW00780	322	Dbl Utility Trunk	X4ZW00242	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BC00004	326	Chicago Harness	X4ZW00303	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BE00000	324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00364	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BI00002	324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00425	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BJ00058	320, 324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00488	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BL00908	324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00541	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BT00902	324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00602	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4BX00904	324	Util Trunk Junct	X4ZW00665	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4DC00000	326	Chicago Junct Box	X4ZW00726	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4DJ00307	325	Jumper	X4ZW00789	319	Single Utility Trunk
X4DJ00488	325	Jumper	X5DJ00004	332	Coat Hook

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
X6EL24240	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24301	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24362	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24423	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24484	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24544	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24605	201	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24248	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24309	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24360	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24421	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24482	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24544	199	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24603	199	StrAisle Priv Core
XBB30	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB36	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB41L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB41R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB42	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB47L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB47R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB48	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB54	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB59L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB59R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB60	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB65L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB65R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB66	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB71L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB71R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB72	266	Overhead Cabinet
XBB77L	268	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB77R	269	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB78	266	Overhead Cabinet
XDJS00001	316	Utility Pole
XUCB3000AM	281	Mobile Ped
XUCL2400A6	278	Pedestal
XUCL2400AM	281	Mobile Ped
XUCL3000A9	278	Pedestal
XUCL3000AM	281	Mobile Ped
XUCN2400A2	278	Pedestal
XUCN2400AM	281	Mobile Ped
XUCN3000A5	278	Pedestal
XUCN3000AM	281	Mobile Ped

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aLight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
 - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*